

#420304

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Find the integral of $\int (4e^{3x} + 1) dx$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned} & \int (4e^{3x} + 1) dx \\ &= 4 \int e^{3x} dx + \int 1 dx \\ &= 4 \left(\frac{e^{3x}}{3} \right) + x + C \\ &= \frac{4}{3} e^{3x} + x + C \end{aligned}$$

#420641

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Find the integral of $\int \sec x (\sec x + \tan x) dx$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned} & \int \sec x (\sec x + \tan x) dx \\ &= \int (\sec^2 x + \sec x \tan x) dx \\ &= \int \sec^2 x dx + \int \sec x \tan x dx \\ &= \tan x + \sec x + C \end{aligned}$$

#420643

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Find the integral of $\int \frac{\sec^2 x}{\cos \sec^2 x} dx$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned} & \int \frac{\sec^2 x}{\cos \sec^2 x} dx \\ &= \int \frac{1}{\cos^2 x} dx \\ &= \int \frac{1}{\sin^2 x} dx \\ &= \int \frac{\sin^2 x}{\cos^2 x} dx \\ &= \int \tan^2 x dx \\ &= \int (\sec^2 x - 1) dx \\ &= \int \sec^2 x dx - \int 1 dx \\ &= \tan x - x + C \end{aligned}$$

#420644

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Find the integral of $\int \frac{2 - 3\sin x}{\cos^2 x} dx$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned} & \int \frac{2 - 3\sin x}{\cos^2 x} dx \\ &= \int \left(\frac{2}{\cos^2 x} - \frac{3\sin x}{\cos^2 x} \right) dx \\ &= \int 2\sec^2 x dx - 3 \int \tan x \sec x dx \\ &= 2\tan x - 3\sec x + C \end{aligned}$$

#420653

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Integrate the function $\frac{2x}{1+x^2}$

Solution

$$\int \frac{2x}{1+x^2} dx$$

$$\text{Put } 1+x^2 = t \Rightarrow 2x dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{2x}{1+x^2} dx = \int \frac{1}{t} dt$$

$$= \log |t| + C$$

$$= \log(1+x^2) + C$$

#420654

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Integrate the function $\frac{(\log x)^2}{x}$

Solution

$$\int \frac{(\log x)^2}{x} dx$$

$$\text{Put } \log |x| = t \Rightarrow \frac{1}{x} dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{(\log |x|)^2}{x} dx = \int t^2 dt$$

$$= \frac{t^3}{3} + C$$

$$= \frac{(\log |x|)^3}{3} + C$$

#420655

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Integrate the function $\frac{1}{x+x \log x}$

Solution

$$\int \frac{1}{x+x \log x}$$

$$= \int \frac{1}{x(1+\log x)}$$

$$\text{Put } 1+\log x = t \Rightarrow \frac{1}{x} dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{1}{x(1+\log x)} dx = \int \frac{1}{t} dt$$

$$= \log |t| + C = \log |1+\log x| + C$$

#420656

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Integrate the function $\sin x \sin(\cos x)$

Solution

$$\int \sin x \cdot \sin(\cos x)$$

$$\text{Put } \cos x = t \Rightarrow -\sin x dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \sin x \cdot \sin(\cos x) dx = -\int \sin t dt$$

$$= -[-\cos t] + C$$

$$= \cos t + C = \cos(\cos x) + C$$

#420657

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Integrate the function $\sin(ax + b)\cos(ax + b)$

Solution

$$\sin(ax + b)\cos(ax + b) = \frac{2\sin(ax + b)\cos(ax + b)}{2} = \frac{\sin 2(ax + b)}{2}$$

$$\text{Put } 2(ax + b) = t$$

$$\Rightarrow 2adx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{\sin 2(ax + b)}{2} dx = \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{\sin t dt}{2a}$$

$$= \frac{1}{4a} [-\cos t] + C$$

$$= \frac{-1}{4a} \cos 2(ax + b) + C$$

#420663

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Integrate the function $\frac{1}{x - \sqrt{x}}$

Solution

$$\frac{1}{x - \sqrt{x}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}(\sqrt{x} - 1)}$$

$$\text{Put } (\sqrt{x} - 1) = t$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} dx = dt$$

$$= \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}(\sqrt{x} - 1)} dx = \int \frac{2}{t} dt$$

$$= 2 \log |t| + C = 2 \log |\sqrt{x} - 1| + C$$

#421126

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Integrate the function $\frac{x^2}{(2 + 3x^3)^3}$

Solution

$$\text{Put } 2 + 3x^3 = t$$

$$\therefore 9x^2 dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{x^2}{(2 + 3x^3)^3} dx = \frac{1}{9} \int \frac{dt}{t^3}$$

$$= \frac{1}{9} \left[\frac{t^{-2}}{-2} \right] + C$$

$$= \frac{-1}{18} \left(\frac{1}{t^2} \right) + C$$

$$= \frac{-1}{18(2 + 3x^3)^2} + C$$

#421127

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Integrate the function $\frac{1}{x(\log x)^m}, x > 0, m \neq 1$

Solution

Put $\log x = t$

$$\begin{aligned}\therefore \frac{1}{x} dx &= dt \\ \Rightarrow \int \frac{1}{x(\log x)^m} dx &= \int \frac{dt}{t^m} \\ &= \left(\frac{t^{-m+1}}{1-m} \right) + C \\ &= \frac{(\log x)^{1-m}}{(1-m)} + C\end{aligned}$$

#421130

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Integrate the function $\frac{x}{e^{x^2}}$

Solution

Put $x^2 = t$

$$\begin{aligned}\therefore 2x dx &= dt \\ \Rightarrow \int \frac{x}{e^{x^2}} dx &= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1}{e^t} dt \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \int e^{-t} dt \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{e^{-t}}{-1} \right) + C \\ &= -\frac{1}{2} e^{-x^2} + C \\ &= \frac{-1}{2e^{x^2}} + C\end{aligned}$$

#421131

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Integrate the function $\frac{e^{\tan^{-1}x}}{1+x^2}$

Solution

Put $\tan^{-1}x = t$

$$\begin{aligned}\therefore \frac{1}{1+x^2} dx &= dt \\ \Rightarrow \int \frac{e^{\tan^{-1}x}}{1+x^2} dx &= \int e^t dt \\ &= e^t + C = e^{\tan^{-1}x} + C\end{aligned}$$

#421132

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Integrate the function $\frac{e^{2x}-1}{e^{2x}+1}$

Solution

$$\frac{e^{2x} - 1}{e^{2x} + 1}$$

Dividing numerator and denominator by e^x , we obtain

$$\frac{\frac{e^{2x}-1}{e^x}}{\frac{e^{2x}+1}{e^x}} = \frac{e^x - e^{-x}}{e^x + e^{-x}}$$

Put $e^x + e^{-x} = t$

$$\therefore (e^x - e^{-x})dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{e^{2x} - 1}{e^{2x} + 1} dx = \int \frac{e^x - e^{-x}}{e^x + e^{-x}} dx$$
$$= \int \frac{dt}{t}$$

$$= \log |t| + C = \log |e^x + e^{-x}| + C$$

#421133

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Integrate the function $\frac{e^{2x} - e^{-2x}}{e^{2x} + e^{-2x}}$

Solution

Let $e^{2x} + e^{-2x} = t$

$$\therefore (2e^{2x} - 2e^{-2x})dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow 2(e^{2x} - e^{-2x})dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \left(\frac{e^{2x} - e^{-2x}}{e^{2x} + e^{-2x}} \right) dx = \int \frac{dt}{2t}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1}{t} dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \log |t| + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \log |e^{2x} + e^{-2x}| + C$$

#421137

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Integrate the function $\frac{\sin^{-1}x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$

Solution

Let $\sin^{-1}x = t$

$$\therefore \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{\sin^{-1}x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx = \int t dt$$

$$= \frac{t^2}{2} + C$$

$$= \frac{(\sin^{-1}x)^2}{2} + C$$

#421138

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Integrate the function $\frac{2\cos x - 3\sin x}{6\cos x + 4\sin x}$

Solution

$$\frac{2\cos x - 3\sin x}{6\cos x + 4\sin x} = \frac{2\cos x - 3\sin x}{2(3\cos x + 2\sin x)}$$

$$\text{Let } 3\cos x + 2\sin x = t$$

$$\therefore (-3\sin x + 2\cos x)dx = dt$$

$$\int \frac{2\cos x - 3\sin x}{6\cos x + 4\sin x} dx = \int \frac{dt}{2t}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1}{t} dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \log |t| + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \log |2\sin x + 3\cos x| + C$$

#421139**Topic:** Integration by Substitution

$$\text{Integrate the function } \frac{1}{\cos^2 x (1 - \tan x)^2}$$

Solution

$$\frac{1}{\cos^2 x (1 - \tan x)^2} = \frac{\sec^2 x}{(1 - \tan x)^2}$$

$$\text{Let } (1 - \tan x) = t$$

$$\therefore -\sec^2 x dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{\sec^2 x}{(1 - \tan x)^2} dx = \int \frac{-dt}{t^2}$$

$$= -\int t^{-2} dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{t} + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{(1 - \tan x)} + C$$

#421140**Topic:** Integration by Substitution

$$\text{Integrate the function } \frac{\cos \sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{x}}$$

Solution

$$\text{Let } \sqrt{x} = t$$

$$\therefore \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{\cos \sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{x}} dx = 2 \int \cos t dt$$

$$= 2 \sin t + C$$

$$= 2 \sin \sqrt{x} + C$$

#421141**Topic:** Integration by Substitution

$$\text{Integrate the function } \sqrt{\sin 2x} \cos 2x$$

Solution

Let $\sin 2x = t$

$$\therefore 2\cos 2x dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \sqrt{\sin 2x} \cos 2x dx = \frac{1}{2} \int \sqrt{t} dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{t^{\frac{3}{2}}}{\frac{3}{2}} \right) + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} t^{\frac{3}{2}} + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} (\sin 2x)^{\frac{3}{2}} + C$$

#421142

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Integrate the function $\frac{\cos x}{\sqrt{1 + \sin x}}$

Solution

Put $1 + \sin x = t$

$$\therefore \cos x dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{\cos x}{\sqrt{1 + \sin x}} dx = \int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{t}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\frac{1}{2}} t^{\frac{1}{2}} + C$$

$$= 2\sqrt{t} + C = 2\sqrt{1 + \sin x} + C$$

#421143

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Integrate the function $\cot x \log \sin x$

Solution

Put $\log \sin x = t$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sin x} \cdot \cos x dx = dt$$

$$\therefore \cot x dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \cot x \log \sin x dx = \int t dt$$

$$= \frac{t^2}{2} + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} (\log \sin x)^2 + C$$

#421144

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Integrate the function $\frac{\sin x}{1 + \cos x}$

Solution

Let $1 + \cos x = t$

$$\therefore -\sin x dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{\sin x}{1 + \cos x} dx = \int -\frac{dt}{t}$$

$$= -\log |t| + C$$

$$= -\log |1 + \cos x| + C$$

#421145

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Integrate the function $\frac{\sin x}{(1 + \cos x)^2}$

Solution

Let $1 + \cos x = t$

$$\therefore -\sin x dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{\sin x}{(1 + \cos x)^2} dx = \int -\frac{dt}{t^2}$$

$$= -\int t^{-2} dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{t} + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{1 + \cos x} + C$$

#421146

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Integrate the function $\frac{1}{1 + \cot x}$

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int \frac{1}{1 + \cot x} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{\sin x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{2 \sin x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{(\sin x + \cos x) + (\sin x - \cos x)}{(\sin x + \cos x)} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int 1 dx + \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{\sin x - \cos x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}(x) + \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{\sin x - \cos x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx$$

Put $\sin x + \cos x = t \Rightarrow (\cos x - \sin x) dx = dt$

$$\therefore I = \frac{x}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{-(dt)}{t}$$

$$= \frac{x}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \log |t| + C$$

$$= \frac{x}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \log |\sin x + \cos x| + C$$

#421148

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Integrate the function $\frac{1}{1 - \tan x}$

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int \frac{1}{1 - \tan x} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{\cos x}{\cos x - \sin x} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{2 \cos x}{\cos x - \sin x} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{(\cos x - \sin x) + (\cos x + \sin x)}{(\cos x - \sin x)} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int 1 dx + \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{\cos x + \sin x}{\cos x - \sin x} dx$$

$$= \frac{x}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{\cos x + \sin x}{\cos x - \sin x} dx$$

Put $\cos x - \sin x = t \Rightarrow (-\sin x - \cos x) dx = dt$

$$\therefore I = \frac{x}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{-(dt)}{t}$$

$$= \frac{x}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \log |t| + C$$

$$= \frac{x}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \log |\cos x - \sin x| + C$$

#421149

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Integrate the function $\frac{\sqrt{\tan x}}{\sin x \cos x}$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Let } I &= \int \frac{\sqrt{\tan x}}{\sin x \cos x} dx \\ &= \int \frac{\sqrt{\tan x} \times \cos x}{\sin x \cos x \times \cos x} dx \\ &= \int \frac{\sqrt{\tan x}}{\tan x \cos^2 x} dx \\ &= \int \frac{\sec^2 x dx}{\sqrt{\tan x}}\end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Put } \tan x = t \Rightarrow \sec^2 x dx = dt$$

$$\begin{aligned}\therefore I &= \int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{t}} \\ &= 2\sqrt{t} + C \\ &= 2\sqrt{\tan x} + C\end{aligned}$$

#421150

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Integrate the function $\frac{(1 + \log x)^2}{x}$

Solution

$$\text{Put } 1 + \log x = t$$

$$\begin{aligned}\therefore \frac{1}{x} dx &= dt \\ \Rightarrow \int \frac{(1 + \log x)^2}{x} dx &= \int t^2 dt \\ &= \frac{t^3}{3} + C \\ &= \frac{(1 + \log x)^3}{3} + C\end{aligned}$$

#421151

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Integrate the function $\frac{(x+1)(x+\log x)^2}{x}$

Solution

$$\frac{(x+1)(x+\log x)^2}{x} = \left(\frac{x+1}{x}\right)(x+\log x)^2 = \left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)(x+\log x)^2$$

$$\text{Put } (x + \log x) = t$$

$$\begin{aligned}\therefore \left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right) dx &= dt \\ \Rightarrow \int \left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)(x + \log x)^2 dx &= \int t^2 dt \\ &= \frac{t^3}{3} + C \\ &= \frac{1}{3}(x + \log x)^3 + C\end{aligned}$$

#421152

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Integrate the function $\frac{x^3 \sin(\tan^{-1} x^4)}{1+x^8}$

Solution

$$\text{Let } x^4 = t$$

$$\therefore 4x^3 dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{x^3 \sin(\tan^{-1} x^4)}{1+x^8} dx = \frac{1}{4} \int \frac{\sin(\tan^{-1} t)}{1+t^2} dt \dots\dots(1)$$

$$\text{Let } \tan^{-1} t = u$$

$$\therefore \frac{1}{1+t^2} dt = du$$

From (1), we obtain

$$\int \frac{x^3 \sin(\tan^{-1} x^4) dx}{1+x^8} = \frac{1}{4} \int \sin u du$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} (-\cos u) + C$$

$$= \frac{-1}{4} \cos(\tan^{-1} t) + C$$

$$= \frac{-1}{4} \cos(\tan^{-1} x^4) + C$$

#421154

Topic: Integration by Substitution

$\int \frac{10x^9 + 10^x \log_e 10}{x^{10} + 10^x} dx$ equals

A $10^x - x^{10} + C$

B $10^x + x^{10} + C$

C $(10^x - x^{10})^{-1} + C$

D $\log(10^x + x^{10}) + C$

Solution

$$\text{Let } x^{10} + 10^x = t$$

$$\therefore (10x^9 + 10^x \log_e 10) dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{10x^9 + 10^x \log_e 10}{x^{10} + 10^x} dx = \int \frac{dt}{t}$$

$$= \log t + C$$

$$= \log(10^x + x^{10}) + C$$

#421155

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

$\int \frac{dx}{\sin^2 x \cos^2 x}$ equals

A $\tan x + \cot x + C$

B $\tan x - \cot x + C$

C $\tan x \cot x + C$

D $\tan x - \cot 2x + C$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Let } I &= \int \frac{dx}{\sin^2 x \cos^2 x} \\&= \int \frac{1}{\sin^2 x \cos^2 x} dx \\&= \int \frac{\sin^2 x + \cos^2 x}{\sin^2 x \cos^2 x} dx \\&= \int \frac{\sin^2 x}{\sin^2 x \cos^2 x} dx + \int \frac{\cos^2 x}{\sin^2 x \cos^2 x} dx \\&= \int \sec^2 x dx + \int \csc^2 x dx \\&= \tan x - \cot x + C\end{aligned}$$

#421899

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Find the integrals of the functions $\sin 3x \cos 4x$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned}\text{It is known that, } \sin A \cos B &= \frac{1}{2} \{ \sin(A+B) + \sin(A-B) \} \\ \therefore \int \sin 3x \cos 4x dx &= \frac{1}{2} \int \{ \sin(3x+4x) + \sin(3x-4x) \} dx \\&= \frac{1}{2} \int \{ \sin 7x + \sin(-x) \} dx \\&= \frac{1}{2} \int \{ \sin 7x - \sin x \} dx \\&= \frac{1}{2} \int \sin 7x dx - \frac{1}{2} \int \sin x dx \\&= \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{-\cos 7x}{7} \right) - \frac{1}{2} (-\cos x) + C \\&= \frac{-\cos 7x}{14} + \frac{\cos x}{2} + C\end{aligned}$$

#421900

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Find the integrals of the functions $\cos 2x \cos 4x \cos 6x$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned}\text{It is known that, } \cos A \cos B &= \frac{1}{2} \{ \cos(A+B) + \cos(A-B) \} \\ \therefore \int \cos 2x \cos 4x \cos 6x dx &= \int \cos 2x \left[\frac{1}{2} \{ \cos(4x+6x) + \cos(4x-6x) \} \right] dx \\&= \frac{1}{2} \int \{ \cos 2x \cos 10x + \cos 2x \cos(-2x) \} dx \\&= \frac{1}{2} \int \{ \cos 2x \cos 10x + \cos^2 2x \} dx \\&= \frac{1}{2} \int \left[\frac{1}{2} \cos(2x+10x) + \cos(2x-10x) \right] + \left(\frac{1+\cos 4x}{2} \right) dx \\&= \frac{1}{4} \int (\cos 12x + \cos 8x + 1 + \cos 4x) dx \\&= \frac{1}{4} \left[\frac{\sin 12x}{12} + \frac{\sin 8x}{8} + x + \frac{\sin 4x}{4} \right] + C\end{aligned}$$

#421903

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Find the integrals of the functions $\sin^3(2x+1)$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Let } I &= \int \sin^3(2x+1) \\ \Rightarrow \int \sin^3(2x+1) dx &= \int \sin^2(2x+1) \cdot \sin(2x+1) dx \\ &= \int (1 - \cos^2(2x+1)) \sin(2x+1) dx\end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Put } \cos(2x+1) = t$$

$$\Rightarrow -2\sin(2x+1)dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin(2x+1)dx = \frac{-dt}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \frac{-1}{2} \int (1 - t^2) dt$$

$$= \left\{ \frac{-1}{2} t - \frac{t^3}{3} \right\}$$

$$= \left\{ \frac{-1}{2} \cos(2x+1) - \frac{\cos^3(2x+1)}{3} \right\}$$

$$= \frac{-\cos(2x+1)}{2} + \frac{\cos^3(2x+1)}{6} + C$$

#421906

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Find the integrals of the functions $\sin^3 x \cos^3 x$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Let } I &= \int \sin^3 x \cos^3 x \cdot dx \\ &= \int \cos^3 x \cdot \sin^2 x \cdot \sin x \cdot dx \\ &= \int \cos^3 x (1 - \cos^2 x) \sin x \cdot dx\end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Put } \cos x = t$$

$$\Rightarrow -\sin x dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow I = - \int t^3 (1 - t^2) dt$$

$$= - \int (t^3 - t^5) dt$$

$$= \left\{ \frac{t^4}{4} - \frac{t^6}{6} \right\} + C$$

$$= \left\{ \frac{\cos^4 x}{4} - \frac{\cos^6 x}{6} \right\} + C$$

$$= \frac{\cos^6 x}{6} - \frac{\cos^4 x}{4} + C$$

#421915

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Find the integrals of the functions $\sin x \sin 2x \sin 3x$

Solution

It is known that, $\sin A \sin B = \frac{1}{2}[\cos(A - B) - \cos(A + B)]$

$$\begin{aligned}\therefore \int \sin x \sin 2x \sin 3x dx &= \int \left[\sin x \cdot \frac{1}{2} [\cos(2x - 3x) - \cos(2x + 3x)] \right] dx \\&= \frac{1}{2} \int (\sin x \cos(-x) - \sin x \cos 5x) dx \\&= \frac{1}{2} \int (\sin x \cos x - \sin x \cos 5x) dx \\&= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{\sin 2x}{2} dx - \frac{1}{2} \int \sin x \cos 5x dx \\&= \frac{1}{4} \left[\frac{-\cos 2x}{2} \right] - \frac{1}{2} \int \left[\frac{1}{2} \sin(x + 5x) + \sin(x - 5x) \right] dx \\&= \frac{-\cos 2x}{8} - \frac{1}{4} \int (\sin 6x + \sin(-4x)) dx \\&= \frac{-\cos 2x}{8} - \frac{1}{4} \left[\frac{-\cos 6x}{3} + \frac{\cos 4x}{4} \right] + C \\&= \frac{-\cos 2x}{8} - \frac{1}{8} \left[\frac{-\cos 6x}{3} + \frac{\cos 4x}{2} \right] + C \\&= \frac{1}{8} \left[\frac{\cos 6x}{3} - \frac{\cos 4x}{2} - \cos 2x \right] + C\end{aligned}$$

#421918

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Find the integrals of the functions $\sin 4x \sin 8x$

Solution

It is known that, $\sin A \sin B = \frac{1}{2}[\cos(A - B) - \cos(A + B)]$

$$\begin{aligned}\therefore \int \sin 4x \sin 8x dx &= \int \left[\frac{1}{2} [\cos(4x - 8x) - \cos(4x + 8x)] \right] dx \\&= \frac{1}{2} \int (\cos(-4x) - \cos 12x) dx \\&= \frac{1}{2} \int (\cos 4x - \cos 12x) dx \\&= \frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{\sin 4x}{4} - \frac{\sin 12x}{12} \right] + C\end{aligned}$$

#421924

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Find the integrals of the functions $\frac{1 - \cos x}{1 + \cos x}$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{1 - \cos x}{1 + \cos x} &= \frac{2 \sin^2 \frac{x}{2}}{2 \cos^2 \frac{x}{2}} \\&= \tan^2 \frac{x}{2} = \left(\sec^2 \frac{x}{2} - 1 \right) \\\therefore \int \frac{1 - \cos x}{1 + \cos x} dx &= \int \left(\sec^2 \frac{x}{2} - 1 \right) dx \\&= \left[\frac{\tan \frac{x}{2}}{\frac{1}{2}} - x \right] + C \\&= 2 \tan \frac{x}{2} - x + C\end{aligned}$$

#421930

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Find the integrals of the functions $\frac{\cos x}{1 + \cos x}$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{\cos x}{1 + \cos x} &= \frac{\cos^2 \frac{x}{2} - \sin^2 \frac{x}{2}}{2 \cos^2 \frac{x}{2}} \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \left[1 - \tan^2 \frac{x}{2} \right] \\
 \therefore \int \frac{\cos x}{1 + \cos x} dx &= \frac{1}{2} \int \left(1 - \tan^2 \frac{x}{2} \right) dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \int \left(1 - \sec^2 \frac{x}{2} + 1 \right) dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \int \left(2 - \sec^2 \frac{x}{2} \right) dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \left[2x - \frac{\tan \frac{x}{2}}{\frac{1}{2}} \right] + C \\
 &= x - \tan \frac{x}{2} + C
 \end{aligned}$$

#421941

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Find the integrals of the functions $\sin^4 x$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned}
 \sin^4 x &= \sin^2 x \sin^2 x \\
 &= \left(\frac{1 - \cos 2x}{2} \right) \left(\frac{1 - \cos 2x}{2} \right) \\
 &= \frac{1}{4} (1 - \cos 2x)^2 \\
 &= \frac{1}{4} [1 + \cos^2 2x - 2 \cos 2x] \\
 &= \frac{1}{4} \left[1 + \left(\frac{1 + \cos 4x}{2} \right) - 2 \cos 2x \right] \\
 &= \frac{1}{4} \left[1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \cos 4x - 2 \cos 2x \right] \\
 &= \frac{1}{4} \left[\frac{3}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \cos 4x - 2 \cos 2x \right] \\
 \therefore \int \sin^4 x dx &= \frac{1}{4} \int \left[\frac{3}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \cos 4x - 2 \cos 2x \right] dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{4} \left[\frac{3}{2} x + \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\sin 4x}{4} \right) - \frac{2 \sin 2x}{2} \right] + C \\
 &= \frac{1}{8} \left[3x + \frac{\sin 4x}{4} - 2 \sin 2x \right] + C \\
 &= \frac{3x}{8} - \frac{1}{4} \sin 2x + \frac{1}{32} \sin 4x + C
 \end{aligned}$$

#421949

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Find the integrals of the functions $\cos^4 2x$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned}\cos^4 2x &= (\cos^2 2x)^2 \\ &= \left(\frac{1 + \cos 4x}{2} \right)^2 \\ &= \frac{1}{4} [1 + \cos^2 4x + 2\cos 4x] \\ &= \frac{1}{4} \left[1 + \left(\frac{1 + \cos 8x}{2} \right) + 2\cos 4x \right] \\ &= \frac{1}{4} \left[1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{\cos 8x}{2} + 2\cos 4x \right] \\ \int \cos^4 2x &= \frac{1}{4} \int \left[\frac{3}{2} + \frac{\cos 8x}{8} + \frac{\cos 4x}{2} \right] dx \\ &= \frac{3}{8}x + \frac{\sin 8x}{64} + \frac{\sin 4x}{8} + C\end{aligned}$$

#421961

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Find the integrals of the function $\frac{\cos 2x - \cos 2\alpha}{\cos x - \cos \alpha}$

Solution

$$\frac{\cos 2x - \cos 2\alpha}{\cos x - \cos \alpha} = \frac{-2\sin \frac{2x+2\alpha}{2} \sin \frac{2x-2\alpha}{2}}{-2\sin \frac{x+\alpha}{2} \sin \frac{x-\alpha}{2}}, \left[\because \cos C - \cos D = -2\sin \frac{C+D}{2} \sin \frac{C-D}{2} \right]$$

$$\begin{aligned}& \frac{\sin(x+\alpha)\sin(x-\alpha)}{\sin\left(\frac{x+\alpha}{2}\right)\sin\left(\frac{x-\alpha}{2}\right)} \\ &= \frac{\left[2\sin\left(\frac{x+\alpha}{2}\right)\cos\left(\frac{x+\alpha}{2}\right) \right] \left[2\sin\left(\frac{x-\alpha}{2}\right)\cos\left(\frac{x-\alpha}{2}\right) \right]}{\sin\left(\frac{x+\alpha}{2}\right)\sin\left(\frac{x-\alpha}{2}\right)}\end{aligned}$$

$$= \frac{\left[2\sin\left(\frac{x+\alpha}{2}\right)\cos\left(\frac{x+\alpha}{2}\right) \right] \left[2\sin\left(\frac{x-\alpha}{2}\right)\cos\left(\frac{x-\alpha}{2}\right) \right]}{\sin\left(\frac{x+\alpha}{2}\right)\sin\left(\frac{x-\alpha}{2}\right)}$$

$$= 4\cos\left(\frac{x+\alpha}{2}\right)\cos\left(\frac{x-\alpha}{2}\right)$$

$$= 2\left[\cos\left(\frac{x+\alpha}{2} + \frac{x-\alpha}{2}\right) + \cos\left(\frac{x-\alpha}{2} - \frac{x+\alpha}{2}\right) \right]$$

$$= 2[\cos(x) + \cos \alpha]$$

$$= 2\cos x + 2\cos \alpha$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{\cos 2x - \cos 2\alpha}{\cos x - \cos \alpha} dx = \int 2\cos x + 2\cos \alpha$$

$$= 2[\sin x + x\cos \alpha] + C$$

#421964

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Find the integrals of the function $\frac{\cos x - \sin x}{1 + \sin 2x}$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{\cos x - \sin x}{1 + \sin 2x} &= \frac{\cos x - \sin x}{(\sin^2 x + \cos^2 x) + 2\sin x \cos x} \\ &= \frac{\cos x - \sin x}{(\sin x + \cos x)^2}\end{aligned}$$

Put $\sin x + \cos x = t$

$$\begin{aligned}\therefore (\cos x - \sin x)dx &= dt \\ \Rightarrow \int \frac{\cos x - \sin x}{1 + \sin 2x} dx &= \int \frac{\cos x - \sin x}{(\sin x + \cos x)^2} dx \\ &= \int \frac{dt}{t^2} = \int t^{-2} dt \\ &= -t^{-1} + C = -\frac{1}{t} + C = \frac{-1}{\sin x + \cos x} + C\end{aligned}$$

#421966

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Find the integrals of the function $\tan^3 2x \sec 2x$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned}\tan^3 2x \sec 2x &= \tan^2 2x \tan 2x \sec 2x \\ &= (\sec^2 2x - 1) \tan 2x \sec 2x \\ &= \sec^2 2x \cdot \tan 2x \sec 2x - \tan 2x \sec 2x \\ \therefore \int \tan^3 2x \sec 2x dx &= \int \sec^2 2x \tan 2x \sec 2x dx - \int \tan 2x \sec 2x dx \\ &= \int \sec^2 2x \tan 2x \sec 2x dx - \frac{\sec 2x}{2} + C\end{aligned}$$

Let $\sec 2x = t$

$$\begin{aligned}\therefore 2 \sec 2x \tan 2x dx &= dt \\ \therefore \int \tan^3 2x \sec 2x dx &= \frac{1}{2} \int t^2 dt - \frac{\sec 2x}{2} + C \\ &= \frac{t^3}{6} - \frac{\sec 2x}{2} + C \\ &= \frac{(\sec 2x)^3}{6} - \frac{\sec 2x}{2} + C\end{aligned}$$

#421973

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Find the integrals of the functions $\tan^4 x$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned}\tan^4 x &= \tan^2 x \cdot \tan^2 x \\ &= (\sec^2 x - 1) \tan^2 x = \sec^2 x \tan^2 x - \tan^2 x \\ &= \sec^2 x \tan^2 x - (\sec^2 x - 1) \\ &= \sec^2 x \tan^2 x - \sec^2 x + 1 \\ \therefore \int \tan^4 x dx &= \int \sec^2 x \tan^2 x dx - \int \sec^2 x dx + \int 1 \cdot dx \\ &= \int \sec^2 x \tan^2 x dx - \tan x + x + C \dots\dots(i)\end{aligned}$$

Consider $\int \sec^2 x \tan^2 x dx$

Let $\tan x = t \Rightarrow \sec^2 x dx = dt$

$$\Rightarrow \int \sec^2 x \tan^2 x dx = \int t^2 dt = \frac{t^3}{3} = \frac{\tan^3 x}{3}$$

From equation (1), we obtain

$$\int \tan^4 x dx = \frac{1}{3} \tan^3 x - \tan x + x + C$$

#421975

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Find the integrals of the functions $\frac{\sin^3 x + \cos^3 x}{\sin^2 x \cos^2 x}$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{\sin^3 x + \cos^3 x}{\sin^2 x \cos^2 x} &= \frac{\sin^3 x}{\sin^2 x \cos^2 x} + \frac{\cos^3 x}{\sin^2 x \cos^2 x} \\ &= \frac{\sin x}{\cos^2 x} + \frac{\cos x}{\sin^2 x} \\ &= \tan x \sec x + \cot x \operatorname{cosec} x \\ \therefore \int \frac{\sin^3 x + \cos^3 x}{\sin^2 x \cos^2 x} dx &= \int (\tan x \sec x + \cot x \operatorname{cosec} x) dx \\ &= \sec x - \operatorname{cosec} x + C\end{aligned}$$

#421979

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Find the integral of the function $\frac{\cos 2x + 2\sin^2 x}{\cos^2 x}$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{\cos 2x + 2\sin^2 x}{\cos^2 x} &= \frac{\cos 2x + (1 - \cos 2x)}{\cos^2 x} \\ &= \frac{1}{\cos^2 x} = \sec^2 x \\ \therefore \int \frac{\cos 2x + 2\sin^2 x}{\cos^2 x} dx &= \int \sec^2 x dx = \tan x + C\end{aligned}$$

#421982

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Find the integral of the function $\frac{1}{\sin x \cos^3 x}$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{1}{\sin x \cos^3 x} &= \frac{\sin^2 x + \cos^2 x}{\sin x \cos^3 x} \\ &= \frac{\sin x}{\cos^3 x} + \frac{1}{\sin x \cos x} \\ &= \tan x \sec^2 x + \frac{\frac{1}{\cos^2 x}}{\frac{\sin x \cos x}{\cos^2 x}} \\ &= \tan x \sec^2 x + \frac{\sec^2 x}{\tan x} \\ \therefore \int \frac{1}{\sin x \cos^3 x} dx &= \int \tan x \sec^2 x dx + \int \frac{\sec^2 x}{\tan x} dx\end{aligned}$$

Let $\tan x = t \Rightarrow \sec^2 x dx = dt$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{1}{\sin x \cos^3 x} dx = \int t dt + \int \frac{1}{t} dt$$

$$= \frac{t^2}{2} + \log |t| + C = \frac{1}{2} \tan^2 x + \log |\tan x| + C$$

#421991

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Find the integral of the function $\frac{\cos 2x}{(\cos x + \sin x)^2}$

Solution

$$\frac{\cos 2x}{(\cos x + \sin x)^2} = \frac{\cos 2x}{\cos^2 x + \sin^2 x + 2\sin x \cos x} = \frac{\cos 2x}{1 + \sin 2x}$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{\cos 2x}{(\cos x + \sin x)^2} dx = \int \frac{\cos 2x}{(1 + \sin 2x)} dx$$

$$\text{Let } 1 + \sin 2x = t \Rightarrow 2 \cos 2x dx = dt$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{\cos 2x}{(\cos x + \sin x)^2} dx = \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1}{t} dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \log |t| + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \log |1 + \sin 2x| + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \log |(\sin x + \cos x)^2| + C$$

$$= \log |\sin x + \cos x| + C$$

#422018

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Find the integral of the function $\sin^{-1}(\cos x)$

Solution

Let $\cos x = t$

Then, $\sin x = \sqrt{1-t^2}$

$$\Rightarrow (-\sin x)dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow dx = \frac{-dt}{\sin x}$$

$$\Rightarrow dx = \frac{-dt}{\sqrt{1-t^2}}$$

$$\therefore \int \sin^{-1}(\cos x) dx = \int \sin^{-1}t \left(\frac{-dt}{\sqrt{1-t^2}} \right)$$

$$= - \int \frac{\sin^{-1}t}{\sqrt{1-t^2}} dt$$

Let $\sin^{-1}t = u$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-t^2}} dt = du$$

$$\therefore \int \sin^{-1}(\cos x) dx = \int u du$$

$$= - \frac{u^2}{2} + C$$

$$= - \frac{(\sin^{-1}t)^2}{2} + C$$

$$= - \frac{[\sin^{-1}(\cos x)]^2}{2} + C \dots\dots\dots(1)$$

It is known that,

$$\sin^{-1}x + \cos^{-1}x = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\therefore \sin^{-1}(\cos x) = \frac{\pi}{2} - \cos^{-1}\cos x = \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x \right)$$

Substituting in equation (1), we obtain

$$\int \sin^{-1}(\cos x) dx = \frac{- \left[\frac{\pi}{2} - x \right]^2}{2} + C$$

$$= - \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\pi^2}{2} + x^2 - \pi x \right) + C$$

$$= - \frac{\pi^2}{8} - \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \pi x + C$$

$$= \frac{\pi x}{2} - \frac{x^2}{2} + \left(C - \frac{\pi^2}{8} \right)$$

$$= \frac{\pi x}{2} - \frac{x^2}{2} + C_1$$

#422390

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Find the integral of the function $\frac{1}{\cos(x-a)\cos(x-b)}$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{1}{\cos(x-a)\cos(x-b)} &= \frac{1}{\sin(a-b)} \left[\frac{\sin(a-b)}{\cos(x-a)\cos(x-b)} \right] \\&= \frac{1}{\sin(a-b)} \left[\frac{\sin[(x-b)-(x-a)]}{\cos(x-a)\cos(x-b)} \right] \\&= \frac{1}{\sin(a-b)} \frac{[\sin(x-b)\cos(x-a) - \cos(x-b)\sin(x-a)]}{\cos(x-a)\cos(x-b)} \\&= \frac{1}{\sin(a-b)} [\tan(x-b) - \tan(x-a)] \\&\Rightarrow \int \frac{1}{\cos(x-a)\cos(x-b)} dx = \frac{1}{\sin(a-b)} \int [\tan(x-b) - \tan(x-a)] dx \\&= \frac{1}{\sin(a-b)} [-\log |\cos(x-b)| + \log |\cos(x-a)|] \\&= \frac{1}{\sin(a-b)} \left[\log \left| \frac{\cos(x-a)}{\cos(x-b)} \right| \right] + C\end{aligned}$$

#422392

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

 $\int \frac{\sin^2 x - \cos^2 x}{\sin^2 x \cos^2 x} dx$ is equal to

- ☒ A $\tan x + \cot x + C$
- ☐ B $\tan x + \operatorname{cosec} x + C$
- ☐ C $-\tan x + \cot x + C$
- ☐ D $\tan x + \sec x + C$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{\sin^2 x - \cos^2 x}{\sin^2 x \cos^2 x} dx &= \int \left(\frac{\sin^2 x}{\sin^2 x \cos^2 x} - \frac{\cos^2 x}{\sin^2 x \cos^2 x} \right) dx \\&= \int (\sec^2 x - \operatorname{cosec}^2 x) dx \\&= \tan x + \cot x + C\end{aligned}$$

#422396

Topic: Integration by Substitution

 $\int \frac{e^x(1+x)}{\cos^2(e^x x)} dx$ equals

- ☐ A $-\cot(e^x x) + C$
- ☒ B $\tan(xe^x) + C$
- ☐ C $\tan(e^x) + C$
- ☐ D $\cot(e^x) + C$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{e^x(1+x)}{\cos^2(e^x x)} dx \\ \text{Let } e^x x = t \Rightarrow (e^x \cdot x + e^x \cdot 1) dx = dt \\ \Rightarrow e^x(x+1) dx = dt \\ \therefore \int \frac{e^x(1+x)}{\cos^2(e^x x)} dx = \int \frac{dt}{\cos^2 t} \\ = \int \sec^2 t dt = \tan t + C = \tan(e^x \cdot x) + C \\ \text{Hence, the correct Answer is B.}\end{aligned}$$

#422401

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Integrate the function $\frac{3x^2}{x^6 + 1}$

Solution

$$\text{Let } x^3 = t$$

$$\therefore 3x^2 dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{3x^2}{x^6 + 1} dx = \int \frac{dt}{t^2 + 1}$$

$$= \tan^{-1} t + C$$

$$= \tan^{-1}(x^3) + C$$

#423065

Topic: Integration using Partial Fractions

Integrate the rational function $\frac{3x + 5}{x^3 - x^2 - x + 1}$

Solution

$$\frac{3x + 5}{x^3 - x^2 - x + 1} = \frac{3x + 5}{(x - 1)^2(x + 1)}$$

$$\text{Let } \frac{3x + 5}{(x - 1)^2(x + 1)} = \frac{A}{(x - 1)} + \frac{B}{(x - 1)^2} + \frac{C}{(x + 1)}$$

$$\Rightarrow 3x + 5 = A(x - 1)(x + 1) + B(x + 1) + C(x - 1)^2$$

$$\Rightarrow 3x + 5 = A(x^2 - 1) + B(x + 1) + C(x^2 + 1 - 2x) \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

Substituting $x = 1$ in equation (1), we obtain

$$B = 4$$

Equating the coefficients of x^2 and x , we obtain

$$A + C = 0$$

$$B - 2C = 3$$

On solving, we obtain

$$A = -\frac{1}{2} \text{ and } C = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\therefore \frac{3x + 5}{(x - 1)^2(x + 1)} = \frac{-1}{2(x - 1)} + \frac{4}{(x - 1)^2} + \frac{1}{2(x + 1)}$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{3x + 5}{(x - 1)^2(x + 1)} dx = -\frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1}{x - 1} dx + 4 \int \frac{1}{(x - 1)^2} dx + \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1}{(x + 1)} dx$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} \log |x - 1| + 4 \left(\frac{-1}{x - 1} \right) + \frac{1}{2} \log |x + 1| + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \log \left| \frac{x + 1}{x - 1} \right| - \frac{4}{(x - 1)} + C$$

#423847

Topic: Integration by Substitution

$\int x^2 e^{x^3} dx$ equals

☒ **A** $\frac{1}{3} e^{x^3} + C$

☐ **B** $\frac{1}{3} e^{x^2} + C$

☐ **C** $\frac{1}{2} e^{x^3} + C$

☐ **D** $e^{-x^2} + C$

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int x^2 e^{x^3} dx$$

$$\text{Put } x^3 = t \Rightarrow 3x^2 dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \frac{1}{3} \int e^t dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} (e^t) + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} e^{x^3} + C$$

#424638

Topic: Definite Integrals

Evaluate the definite integral $\int_{-1}^1 (x+1) dx$

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int_{-1}^1 (x+1) dx$$

$$\Rightarrow \int (x+1) dx = \frac{x^2}{2} + x = F(x)$$

By second fundamental theorem of calculus, we obtain

$$I = F(1) - F(-1)$$

$$= \left(\frac{1}{2} + 1 \right) - \left(\frac{1}{2} - 1 \right) = \frac{1}{2} + 1 - \frac{1}{2} + 1 = 2$$

#424639

Topic: Definite Integrals

Evaluate the definite integral $\int_2^3 \frac{1}{x} dx$

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int_2^3 \frac{1}{x} dx$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{1}{x} dx = \log |x| = F(x)$$

By second fundamental theorem of calculus, we obtain

$$I = F(3) - F(2)$$

$$= \log |3| - \log |2| = \log \frac{3}{2}$$

#424640

Topic: Definite Integrals

Evaluate the definite integral $\int_1^2 (4x^3 - 5x^2 + 6x + 9) dx$

Solution

$$\int_1^2 (4x^3 - 5x^2 + 6x + 9) dx$$

$$= 4 \int_1^2 x^3 dx - 5 \int_1^2 x^2 dx + 6 \int_1^2 x dx + 9 \int_1^2 1 dx$$

$$= 4 \left[\frac{x^4}{4} \right]_1^2 - 5 \left[\frac{x^3}{3} \right]_1^2 + 6 \left[\frac{x^2}{2} \right]_1^2 + 9 [x]_1^2$$

$$= \left[x^4 \right]_1^2 - 5 \left[\frac{x^3}{3} \right]_1^2 + 3 \left[x^2 \right]_1^2 + 9 [x]_1^2$$

$$= (16 - 1) - \frac{5}{3} (8 - 1) + 3(4 - 1) + 9(2 - 1)$$

$$= 15 - \frac{35}{3} + 9 + 9 = 33 - \frac{35}{3} = \frac{64}{3}$$

#425559

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Integrate the function $\frac{1}{x^2(x^4+1)^{\frac{3}{4}}}$

Solution

$$\frac{1}{x^2(x^4+1)^{\frac{3}{4}}}$$

Multiplying and dividing by x^{-3} , we obtain

$$\frac{x^{-3}}{x^2 \cdot x^{-3}(x^4+1)^{\frac{3}{4}}} = \frac{x^{-3}(x^4+1)^{-\frac{3}{4}}}{x^2 \cdot x^{-3}}$$

$$= \frac{(x^4+1)^{-\frac{3}{4}}}{x^5 \cdot (x^4)^{-\frac{3}{4}}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{x^5} \left(\frac{x^4+1}{x^4} \right)^{-\frac{3}{4}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{x^5} \left(1 + \frac{1}{x^4} \right)^{-\frac{3}{4}}$$

$$\text{Let } \frac{1}{x^4} = t \Rightarrow -\frac{4}{x^5} dx = dt \Rightarrow \frac{1}{x^5} dx = -\frac{dt}{4}$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{1}{x^2(x^4+1)^{\frac{3}{4}}} dx = \int \frac{1}{x^5} \left(1 + \frac{1}{x^4} \right)^{-\frac{3}{4}} dx$$

$$= -\frac{1}{4} \int (1+t)^{-\frac{3}{4}} dt$$

$$= -\frac{1}{4} \left[\frac{(1+t)^{\frac{1}{4}}}{\frac{1}{4}} \right] + C$$

$$= -\frac{1}{4} \frac{\left(1 + \frac{1}{x^4} \right)^{\frac{1}{4}}}{\frac{1}{4}} + C$$

$$= -\left(1 + \frac{1}{x^4} \right)^{\frac{1}{4}} + C$$

#425574

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Integrate the function $\frac{\sin x}{\sin(x-a)}$

Solution

Let $x-a = t \Rightarrow dx = dt$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{\sin x}{\sin(x-a)} dx = \int \frac{\sin(t+a)}{\sin t} dt$$

$$= \int \frac{\sin t \cos a + \cos t \sin a}{\sin t} dt$$

$$= \int (\cos a + \cot t \sin a) dt$$

$$= t \cos a + \sin a \log |\sin t| + C_1$$

$$= (x-a) \cos a + \sin a \log |\sin(x-a)| + C_1$$

$$= x \cos a + \sin a \log |\sin(x-a)| - a \cos a + C_1$$

$$= \sin a \log |\sin(x-a)| + x \cos a + C$$

#425579

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Integrate the function $\frac{\sin^8 x - \cos^8 x}{1 - 2\sin^2 x \cos^2 x}$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\sin^8 x - \cos^8 x}{1 - 2\sin^2 x \cos^2 x} &= \frac{(\sin^4 x + \cos^4 x)(\sin^4 x - \cos^4 x)}{\sin^2 x + \cos^2 x - \sin^2 x \cos^2 x - \sin^2 x \cos^2 x} \\ &= \frac{(\sin^4 x + \cos^4 x)(\sin^2 x + \cos^2 x)(\sin^2 x - \cos^2 x)}{(\sin^2 x - \sin^2 x \cos^2 x) + (\cos^2 x - \sin^2 x \cos^2 x)} \\ &= \frac{(\sin^4 x + \cos^4 x)(\sin^4 x - \cos^2 x)}{\sin^2 x(1 - \cos^2 x) + \cos^2 x(1 - \sin^2 x)} \end{aligned}$$

$$\displaystyle = \frac{(\sin^4 x + \cos^4 x)(\sin^2 x - \cos^2 x)}{\sin^2 x(1 - \cos^2 x) + \cos^2 x(1 - \sin^2 x)} = \frac{(\sin^4 x + \cos^4 x)(\sin^2 x - \cos^2 x)}{\sin^2 x - \cos^2 x} = -\cos 2x$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{(\sin^8 x - \cos^8 x)}{1 - 2\sin^2 x \cos^2 x} dx = \int -\cos 2x dx = -\frac{\sin 2x}{2} + C$$

#425580

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Integrate the function $\frac{1}{\cos(x+a)\cos(x+b)}$

Solution

$$\frac{1}{\cos(x+a)\cos(x+b)}$$

Multiplying and dividing by $\sin(a-b)$, we obtain

$$\frac{1}{\sin(a-b)} \left[\frac{\sin(a-b)}{\cos(x+a)\cos(x+b)} \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sin(a-b)} \left[\frac{\sin[(x+a)-(x+b)]}{\cos(x+a)\cos(x+b)} \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sin(a-b)} \left[\frac{\sin(x+a)\cos(x+b) - \cos(x+a)\sin(x+b)}{\cos(x+a)\cos(x+b)} \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sin(a-b)} \left[\frac{\sin(x+a)}{\cos(x+a)} - \frac{\sin(x+b)}{\cos(x+b)} \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sin(a-b)} \left[\tan(x+a) - \tan(x+b) \right]$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{1}{\cos(x+a)\cos(x+b)} dx = \frac{1}{\sin(a-b)} \int [\tan(x+a) - \tan(x+b)] dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sin(a-b)} [-\log|\cos(x+a)| + \log|\cos(x+b)|] + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sin(a-b)} \log \left| \frac{\cos(x+b)}{\cos(x+a)} \right| + C$$

#425584

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Integrate the function: $\cos^3 x e^{\log \sin x}$

Solution

$$\cos^3 x e^{\log \sin x} = \cos^3 x \times \sin x$$

$$\text{Let } \cos x = t \Rightarrow -\sin x dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \cos^3 x e^{\log \sin x} dx = \int \cos^3 x \sin x dx$$

$$= -\int t^3 \cdot dt = -\frac{t^4}{4} + C = -\frac{\cos^4 x}{4} + C$$

#425585

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Integrate the function: $e^{[3 \log x](x^4+1)^{-1}}$

Solution

$$e^{[3 \log x](x^4+1)^{-1}} = e^{\log x^3 (x^4+1)^{-1}} = \frac{x^3}{(x^4+1)}$$

$$\text{Let } x^4+1 = t \Rightarrow 4x^3 dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int e^{[3 \log x](x^4+1)^{-1}} dx = \int \frac{x^3}{(x^4+1)} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \int \frac{dt}{t} = \frac{1}{4} \log |t| + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \log |x^4+1| + C = \frac{1}{4} \log (x^4+1) + C$$

#425586

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Integrate the function $f'(ax+b)[f(ax+b)]^n$ **Solution**

$$f'(ax+b)[f(ax+b)]^n$$

Let $f(ax+b) = t \Rightarrow af'(ax+b)dx = dt$

$$\therefore \int f'(ax+b)[f(ax+b)]^n dx = \frac{1}{a} \int t^n dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{a} \left[\frac{t^{n+1}}{n+1} \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{a(n+1)} [f(ax+b)]^{n+1} + C$$

#425587

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Integrate the function $\frac{1}{\sqrt{\sin^3 x \sin(x+\alpha)}}$ **Solution**

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{\sin^3 x \sin(x+\alpha)}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\sin^3 x (\sin x \cos \alpha + \cos x \sin \alpha)}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{\sin^4 x \cos \alpha + \sin^2 x \cos x \sin \alpha}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{\sin^2 x \sqrt{\cos \alpha + \cot x \sin \alpha}}}$$

$$= \frac{\sec^2 x}{\sqrt{\cos \alpha + \cot x \sin \alpha}}$$

Let $\cos \alpha + \cot x \sin \alpha = t \Rightarrow -\sec^2 x \sin \alpha dx = dt$

$$\therefore \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{\sin^3 x \sin(x+\alpha)}} dx = \int \frac{\sec^2 x}{\sqrt{\cos \alpha + \cot x \sin \alpha}} dx$$

$$= \frac{-1}{\sin \alpha} \int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{t}}$$

$$= \frac{-1}{\sin \alpha} [2\sqrt{t}] + C$$

$$= \frac{-1}{\sin \alpha} [2\sqrt{\cos \alpha + \cot x \sin \alpha}] + C$$

$$= \frac{-2}{\sin \alpha} \sqrt{\cos \alpha + \frac{\cos x \sin \alpha}{\sin x}}$$

$$= \frac{-2}{\sin \alpha} \sqrt{\frac{\sin x \cos \alpha + \cos x \sin \alpha}{\sin x}}$$

$$= \frac{-2}{\sin \alpha} \sqrt{\frac{\sin(x+\alpha)}{\sin x}} + C$$

#425679

Topic: Integration by Substitution

 $\int \frac{1}{\cos 2x} (\sin x + \cos x)^2 dx$ is equal to

A $\frac{-1}{2} (\sin x + \cos x) + C$

B $\log |\sin x + \cos x| + C$

C $\log |\sin x - \cos x| + C$

D $\frac{1}{2} (\sin x + \cos x)^2$

Solution

$$I = \int \frac{1}{\cos 2x} (\sin x + \cos x)^2 dx$$

$$I = \int \frac{(\cos^2 x - \sin^2 x)(\cos x + \sin x)^2}{(\cos x - \sin x)(\cos x + \sin x)^2} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{(\cos x - \sin x)(\cos x + \sin x)}{(\cos x + \sin x)^2} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{\cos x - \sin x}{\cos x + \sin x} dx$$

Let $\cos x + \sin x = t \Rightarrow (\cos x - \sin x) dx = dt$

$$\therefore I = \int \frac{dt}{t} = \log |t| + C$$

$$= \log |\cos x + \sin x| + C$$

Hence, the correct Answer is B.

#420660

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Integrate the function $x\sqrt{x+2}$

Solution

Put $(x+2) = t$

$$\Rightarrow dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int x\sqrt{x+2} dx = \int (t-2)\sqrt{t} dt$$

$$= \int \left(t^{\frac{3}{2}} - 2t^{\frac{1}{2}} \right) dt$$

$$= \int t^{\frac{3}{2}} - 2 \int t^{\frac{1}{2}} dt$$

$$= \frac{t^{\frac{5}{2}}}{\frac{5}{2}} - 2 \left(\frac{t^{\frac{3}{2}}}{\frac{3}{2}} \right) + C$$

$$= \frac{2}{5} t^{\frac{5}{2}} - \frac{4}{3} t^{\frac{3}{2}} + C$$

$$= \frac{2}{5} (x+2)^{\frac{5}{2}} - \frac{4}{3} (x+2)^{\frac{3}{2}} + C$$

#420687

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Integrate the function $\frac{x}{\sqrt{x+4}}, x > 0$

Solution

Let $x+4 = t \Rightarrow dx = dt$

$$\therefore \int \frac{x}{\sqrt{x+4}} dx = \int \frac{(t-4)}{\sqrt{t}} dt$$

$$= \int \left(\sqrt{t} - \frac{4}{\sqrt{t}} \right) dt$$

$$= \frac{t^{\frac{3}{2}}}{\frac{3}{2}} - 4 \left(\frac{t^{\frac{1}{2}}}{\frac{1}{2}} \right) + C$$

$$= \frac{2}{3} (t)^{\frac{3}{2}} - 8(t)^{\frac{1}{2}} + C$$

$$= \frac{2}{3} t \cdot t^{\frac{1}{2}} - 8t^{\frac{1}{2}} + C$$

$$= \frac{2}{3} t^{\frac{1}{2}} (t-12) + C$$

$$= \frac{2}{3} (x+4)^{\frac{1}{2}} (x+4-12) + C$$

$$= \frac{2}{3} \sqrt{x+4} (x-8) + C$$

#421125

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Integrate the function $(x^3 - 1)^{\frac{1}{3}} x^5$

Solution

$$\text{Put } x^3 - 1 = t$$

$$\therefore 3x^2 dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int (x^3 - 1)^{\frac{1}{3}} x^5 dx = \int (x^3 - 1)^{\frac{1}{3}} x^3 \cdot x^2 dx$$

$$= \int t^{\frac{1}{3}} (t + 1)^{\frac{4}{3}} \frac{dt}{3}$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} \int \left(t^{\frac{4}{3}} + t^{\frac{1}{3}} \right) dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} \left[\frac{t^{\frac{7}{3}}}{\frac{7}{3}} + \frac{t^{\frac{4}{3}}}{\frac{4}{3}} \right] + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} \left[\frac{3}{7} t^{\frac{7}{3}} + \frac{3}{4} t^{\frac{4}{3}} \right] + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{7} (x^3 - 1)^{\frac{7}{3}} + \frac{1}{4} (x^3 - 1)^{\frac{4}{3}} + C$$

#421129

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Integrate the function e^{2x+3}

Solution

$$\text{Put } 2x + 3 = t$$

$$\therefore 2 dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow e^{2x+3} dx = \frac{1}{2} \int e^t dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} (e^t) + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} e^{(2x+3)} + C$$

#421134

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Integrate the function $\tan^2(2x - 3)$

Solution

$$\tan^2(2x - 3) = \sec^2(2x - 3) - 1$$

$$\text{Let } 2x - 3 = t$$

$$\therefore 2 dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \tan^2(2x - 3) dx = \int [(\sec^2(2x - 3)) - 1] dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int (\sec^2 t) dt - \int 1 dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int \sec^2 t dt - \int 1 dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \tan t - x + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \tan(2x - 3) - x + C$$

#421135

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Integrate the function $\sec^2(7 - 4x)$

Solution

$$\text{Let } 7 - 4x = t$$

$$\therefore -4dx = dt$$

$$\begin{aligned}\therefore \int \sec^2(7 - 4x) dx &= \frac{-1}{4} \int \sec^2 t dt \\ &= \frac{-1}{4} (\tan t) + C \\ &= \frac{-1}{4} \tan(7 - 4x) + C\end{aligned}$$

#421898

Topic: Integration by SubstitutionFind the integrals of the functions $\sin^2(2x + 5)$ **Solution**

$$\begin{aligned}\sin^2(2x + 5) &= \frac{1 - \cos 2(2x + 5)}{2} = \frac{1 - \cos(4x + 10)}{2} \\ \Rightarrow \int \sin^2(2x + 5) dx &= \int \frac{1 - \cos(4x + 10)}{2} dx \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \int 1 dx - \frac{1}{2} \int \cos(4x + 10) dx \\ &= \frac{1}{2} x - \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\sin(4x + 10)}{4} \right) + C \\ &= \frac{1}{2} x - \frac{1}{8} \sin(4x + 10) + C\end{aligned}$$

#422459

Topic: Special Integrals (Irrational Functions)Integrate the function $\frac{1}{\sqrt{1+4x^2}}$ **Solution**

$$\text{Let } 2x = t \Rightarrow 2dx = dt$$

$$\begin{aligned}\Rightarrow \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+4x^2}} dx &= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{1+t^2}} \\ &= \frac{1}{2} [\log |t + \sqrt{t^2 + 1}|] + C, \left[\because \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2 + a^2}} dt = \log |x + \sqrt{x^2 + a^2}| \right] \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \log |2x + \sqrt{4x^2 + 1}| + C\end{aligned}$$

#422469

Topic: Special Integrals (Irrational Functions)Integrate the function $\frac{1}{\sqrt{(2-x)^2 + 1}}$ **Solution**

$$\text{Let } 2 - x = t \Rightarrow -dx = dt$$

$$\begin{aligned}\Rightarrow \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{(2-x)^2 + 1}} dx &= - \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{t^2 + 1}} dt \\ &= - \log |t + \sqrt{t^2 + 1}| + C, \left[\because \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2 + a^2}} dt = \log |x + \sqrt{x^2 + a^2}| \right] \\ &= - \log |2 - x + \sqrt{(2-x)^2 + 1}| + C \\ &= \log \left| \frac{1}{(2-x) + \sqrt{x^2 - 4x + 5}} \right| + C\end{aligned}$$

#422473

Topic: Special Integrals (Irrational Functions)

Integrate the function $\frac{1}{\sqrt{9-25x^2}}$

Solution

Let $5x = t$

$$\therefore 5dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{9-25x^2}} dx = \frac{1}{5} \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{9-t^2}} dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{5} \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{t}{3}\right) + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{5} \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{5x}{3}\right) + C$$

#422507

Topic: Special Integrals (Irrational Functions)

Integrate the function $\frac{x^2}{\sqrt{x^6+a^6}}$

Solution

Let $x^3 = t$

$$\Rightarrow 3x^2 dx = dt$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{x^6+a^6}} dx = \frac{1}{3} \int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{t^2+(a^3)^2}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} \log |t + \sqrt{t^2+a^6}| + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} \log |x^3 + \sqrt{x^6+a^6}| + C$$

#422515

Topic: Special Integrals (Irrational Functions)

Integrate the function $\frac{\sec^2 x}{\sqrt{\tan^2 x + 4}}$

Solution

Let $\tan x = t$

$$\therefore \sec^2 x dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{\sec^2 x}{\sqrt{\tan^2 x + 4}} dx = \int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{t^2 + 2^2}}$$

$$= \log |t + \sqrt{t^2 + 4}| + C$$

$$= \log |\tan x + \sqrt{\tan^2 x + 4}| + C$$

#422524

Topic: Special Integrals (Irrational Functions)

Integrate the function $\frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2+2x+2}}$

Solution

$$\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2 + 2x + 2}} dx = \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{(x+1)^2 + (1)^2}} dx$$

$$\text{Let } x+1 = t$$

$$\therefore dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2 + 2x + 2}} dx = \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{t^2 + 1}} dt$$

$$= \log |t + \sqrt{t^2 + 1}| + C$$

$$= \log |(x+1) + \sqrt{(x+1)^2 + 1}| + C$$

$$= \log |(x+1) + \sqrt{x^2 + 2x + 2}| + C$$

#422530

Topic: Special Integrals (Irrational Functions)

Integrate the function $\frac{1}{\sqrt{9x^2 + 6x + 5}}$

Solution

$$\int \frac{1}{9x^2 + 6x + 5} dx = \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{(3x+1)^2 + (2)^2}} dx$$

$$\text{Let } (3x+1) = t$$

$$\therefore 3dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{1}{(3x+1)^2 + (2)^2} dx = \frac{1}{3} \int \frac{1}{t^2 + 2^2} dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} \left[\frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{t}{2} \right) \right] + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{6} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{3x+1}{2} \right) + C$$

#422542

Topic: Special Integrals (Irrational Functions)

Integrate the function $\frac{1}{\sqrt{7-6x-x^2}}$

Solution

$$7 - 6x - x^2 = 7 - (x^2 + 6x + 9 - 9) = 7 - (x^2 + 6x + 9 - 9)$$

$$= 16 - (x^2 + 6x + 9) = 16 - (x+3)^2 = (4)^2 - (x+3)^2$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{7-6x-x^2}} dx = \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{(4)^2 - (x+3)^2}} dx$$

$$\text{Let } x+3 = t \Rightarrow dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{(4)^2 - (x+3)^2}} dx = \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{(4)^2 - (t)^2}} dt$$

$$= \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{t}{4} \right) + C$$

$$= \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{x+3}{4} \right) + C$$

#422554

Topic: Special Integrals (Irrational Functions)

Integrate the function $\frac{1}{\sqrt{(x-1)(x-2)}}$

Solution

$$(x-1)(x-2) = x^2 - 3x + 2 = x^2 - 3x + \frac{9}{4} - \frac{9}{4} + 2$$

$$= \left(x - \frac{3}{2}\right)^2 - \frac{1}{4} = \left(x - \frac{3}{2}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{(x-1)(x-2)}} dx = \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{\left(x - \frac{3}{2}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2}} dx$$

$$\text{Let } x - \frac{3}{2} = t \Rightarrow dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{\left(x - \frac{3}{2}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2}} dx = \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{t^2 - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2}} dt$$

$$= \log \left| t \sqrt{t^2 - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2} \right| + C$$

$$= \log \left| \left(x - \frac{3}{2}\right) + \sqrt{x^2 - 3x + 2} \right| + C$$

#422568

Topic: Special Integrals (Irrational Functions)

$$\text{Integrate the function } \frac{1}{\sqrt{8+3x-x^2}}$$

Solution

$$8+3x-x^2 = 8 - \left(x^2 - 3x + \frac{9}{4} - \frac{9}{4}\right)$$

$$= \frac{41}{4} - \left(x - \frac{3}{2}\right)^2$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{8+3x-x^2}} dx = \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{\frac{41}{4} - \left(x - \frac{3}{2}\right)^2}} dx$$

$$\text{Let } x - \frac{3}{2} = t$$

$$\therefore dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{\frac{41}{4} - \left(x - \frac{3}{2}\right)^2}} dx = \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{\left(\frac{\sqrt{41}}{2}\right)^2 - t^2}} dt$$

$$= \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{t}{\frac{\sqrt{41}}{2}} \right) + C$$

$$= \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{x - \frac{3}{2}}{\frac{\sqrt{41}}{2}} \right) + C$$

$$= \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{2x-3}{\sqrt{41}} \right) + C$$

#422581

Topic: Special Integrals (Irrational Functions)

$$\text{Integrate the function } \frac{1}{\sqrt{(x-a)(x-b)}}$$

Solution

$$(x-a)(x-b) = x^2 - (a+b)x + ab = x^2 - (a+b)x + \frac{(a+b)^2}{4} - \frac{(a-b)^2}{4} + ab$$

$$= \left[x - \left(\frac{a+b}{2} \right) \right]^2 - \frac{(a-b)^2}{4}$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{(x-a)(x-b)}} dx = \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{\left[x - \left(\frac{a+b}{2} \right) \right]^2 - \left(\frac{a-b}{2} \right)^2}} dx$$

$$\text{Let } x - \left(\frac{a+b}{2} \right) = t \Rightarrow dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{\left[x - \left(\frac{a+b}{2} \right) \right]^2 - \left(\frac{a-b}{2} \right)^2}} dx = \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{t^2 - \left(\frac{a-b}{2} \right)^2}} dt$$

$$= \log \left| t + \sqrt{t^2 - \left(\frac{a-b}{2} \right)^2} \right| + C$$

$$= \log \left[x - \left(\frac{a+b}{2} \right) + \sqrt{(x-a)(x-b)} \right] + C$$

#423015

Topic: Special Integrals (Irrational Functions)

 $\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{9x-4x^2}}$ equals

A $\frac{1}{9} \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{9x-8}{8} \right) + C$

☒ B $\frac{1}{2} \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{8x-9}{9} \right) + C$

C $\frac{1}{3} \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{9x-8}{8} \right) + C$

D $\frac{1}{2} \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{9x-8}{9} \right) + C$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{9x - 4x^2}} \\
 &= \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{-4\left(x^2 - \frac{9}{4}x\right)}} dx \\
 &= \int \frac{1}{-4\left(x^2 - \frac{9}{4}x + \frac{81}{64} - \frac{81}{64}\right)} dx \\
 &= \int \frac{1}{-4\left[\left(x - \frac{9}{8}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{9}{8}\right)^2\right]} dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{\left(\frac{9}{8}\right)^2 - \left(x - \frac{9}{8}\right)^2}} dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{x - \frac{9}{8}}{\frac{9}{8}} \right) + C, \left(\because \int \frac{dy}{\sqrt{a^2 - y^2}} = \sin^{-1} \frac{y}{a} + C \right) \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{8x - 9}{9} \right) + C
 \end{aligned}$$

#423061

Topic: Integration using Partial Fractions

Integrate the rational function $\frac{x}{(x-1)^2(x+2)}$

Solution

$$\text{Let } \frac{x}{(x-1)^2(x+2)} = \frac{A}{(x-1)} + \frac{B}{(x-1)^2} + \frac{C}{(x+2)}$$

$$\Rightarrow x = A(x-1)(x+2) + B(x+2) + C(x-1)^2$$

$$\text{Substituting } x = 1, \text{ we obtain } B = \frac{1}{3}$$

Equating the coefficients of x^2 and constant term, we obtain

$$A + C = 0$$

$$2A + 2B + C = 0$$

On solving, we obtain

$$A = \frac{2}{9} \text{ and } C = -\frac{2}{9}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \therefore \frac{x}{(x-1)^2(x+2)} &= \frac{2}{9(x-1)} + \frac{1}{3(x-1)^2} - \frac{2}{9(x+2)} \\
 \Rightarrow \int \frac{x}{(x-1)^2(x+2)} dx &= \frac{2}{9} \int \frac{1}{(x-1)} dx + \frac{1}{3} \int \frac{1}{(x-1)^2} dx - \frac{2}{9} \int \frac{1}{(x+2)} dx \\
 &= \frac{2}{9} \log |x-1| + \frac{1}{3} \left(\frac{-1}{x-1} \right) - \frac{2}{9} \log |x+2| + C \\
 &= \frac{2}{9} \log \left| \frac{x-1}{x+2} \right| - \frac{1}{3(x-1)} + C
 \end{aligned}$$

#423213

Topic: Integration using Partial Fractions

Integrate the rational function $\frac{3x-1}{(x+2)^2}$

Solution

$$\text{Let } \frac{3x-1}{(x+2)^2} = \frac{A}{(x+2)} + \frac{B}{(x+2)^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow 3x-1 = A(x+2) + B$$

Equating the coefficient of x and constant term, we obtain

$$A = 3, 2A + B = -1 \Rightarrow B = -7$$

$$\therefore \frac{3x-1}{(x+2)^2} = \frac{3}{(x+2)} - \frac{7}{(x+2)^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{3x-1}{(x+2)^2} dx = 3 \int \frac{1}{(x+2)} dx - 7 \int \frac{x}{(x+2)^2} dx$$

$$= 3 \log |x+2| - 7 \int \frac{-1}{(x+2)} + C$$

$$= 3 \log |x+2| + \frac{7}{(x+2)} + C$$

#423277

Topic: Integration by Parts

Integrate the function $x \sin x$

Solution

$$\int x \sin x dx$$

Using by parts,

$$= x \int \sin x dx - \int \left(\frac{d}{dx} x \right) \int \sin x dx dx$$

$$= x(-\cos x) - \int 1 \cdot (-\cos x) dx$$

$$= -x \cos x + \sin x + C$$

#423279

Topic: Integration by Parts

Integrate the function $x \sin 3x$

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int x \sin 3x dx$$

Using by parts,

$$I = x \int \sin 3x dx - \int \left(\frac{d}{dx} x \right) \int \sin 3x dx dx$$

$$= x \left(\frac{-\cos 3x}{3} \right) - \int 1 \cdot \left(\frac{-\cos 3x}{3} \right) dx$$

$$= \frac{-x \cos 3x}{3} + \frac{1}{3} \int \cos 3x dx$$

$$= \frac{-x \cos 3x}{3} + \frac{1}{9} \sin 3x + C$$

#423280

Topic: Integration by Parts

Integrate the function $x^3 e^x$

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int x^2 e^x dx$$

Taking x^2 as first function and e^x as second function and integrating using by parts, we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} I &= x^2 \int e^x dx - \int \left(\frac{d}{dx} x^2 \right) \int e^x dx dx \\ &= x^2 e^x - \int 2x \cdot e^x dx \\ &= x^2 e^x - 2 \left[x \cdot \int e^x dx - \int \left(\frac{d}{dx} x \right) \cdot \int e^x dx dx \right] \\ &= x^2 e^x - 2 [x e^x - \int e^x dx] \\ &= x^2 e^x - 2 [x e^x - e^x] \\ &= x^2 e^x - 2x e^x + 2e^x + C \\ &= e^x (x^2 - 2x + 2) + C \end{aligned}$$

#423281

Topic: Integration by Parts

Integrate the function $x \log x$

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int x \log x dx$$

Taking $\log x$ as first function and x as second function and using integrating by parts, we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} I &= \log x \int x dx - \int \left(\frac{d}{dx} \log x \right) \int x dx dx \\ &= \log x \cdot \frac{x^2}{2} - \int \frac{1}{x} \cdot \frac{x^2}{2} dx \\ &= \frac{x^2 \log x}{2} - \int \frac{x}{2} dx \\ &= \frac{x^2 \log x}{2} - \frac{x^2}{4} + C \end{aligned}$$

#423282

Topic: Integration by Parts

Integrate the function $x \log 2x$

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int x \log 2x dx$$

Taking $\log 2x$ as first function and x as second function and integrating by parts, we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} I &= \log 2x \int x dx - \int \left(\frac{d}{dx} \log 2x \right) \int x dx dx \\ &= \log 2x \cdot \frac{x^2}{2} - \int \frac{2}{2x} \cdot \frac{x^2}{2} dt \\ &= \frac{x^2 \log 2x}{2} - \int \frac{x}{2} dx \\ &= \frac{x^2 \log 2x}{2} - \frac{x^2}{4} + C \end{aligned}$$

#423283

Topic: Integration by Parts

Integrate the function $x^2 \log x$

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int x^2 \log x dx$$

Taking $\log x$ as first function and x^2 as second function and integrating by parts, we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} I &= \log x \int x^2 dx - \int \left(\frac{d}{dx} \log x \right) \int x^2 dx dx \\ &= \log x \left(\frac{x^3}{3} \right) - \int \frac{1}{x} \cdot \frac{x^3}{3} dx \\ &= \frac{x^3 \log x}{3} - \int \frac{x^2}{3} dx \\ &= \frac{x^3 \log x}{3} - \frac{x^3}{9} + C \end{aligned}$$

#423284

Topic: Integration by Parts

Integrate the function $x \sin^{-1} x$

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int x \sin^{-1} x dx$$

Taking $\sin^{-1} x$ as first function and x as second function and integrating by parts, we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} I &= \sin^{-1} x \int x dx - \int \left(\frac{d}{dx} \sin^{-1} x \right) \int x dx dx \\ &= \sin^{-1} x \left(\frac{x^2}{2} \right) - \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \cdot \frac{x^2}{2} dx \\ &= \frac{x^2 \sin^{-1} x}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{-x^2}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx \\ &= \frac{x^2 \sin^{-1} x}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \frac{1-x^2}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \right\} dx \\ &= \frac{x^2 \sin^{-1} x}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \sqrt{1-x^2} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \right\} dx \\ &= \frac{x^2 \sin^{-1} x}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \int \sqrt{1-x^2} dx - \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx \right\} \\ &= \frac{x^2 \sin^{-1} x}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{1-x^2} + \frac{1}{2} \sin^{-1} x - \sin^{-1} x \right\} + C \\ &= \frac{x^2 \sin^{-1} x}{2} + \frac{x}{4} \sqrt{1-x^2} + \frac{1}{4} \sin^{-1} x - \frac{1}{2} \sin^{-1} x + C \\ &= \frac{1}{4} (2x^2 - 1) \sin^{-1} x + \frac{x}{4} \sqrt{1-x^2} + C \end{aligned}$$

#423286

Topic: Integration by Parts

Integrate the function $x \tan^{-1} x$

Solution

Let $I = \int x \tan^{-1} x dx$

Taking $\tan^{-1} x$ as first function and x as second function and integrating by parts, we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} I &= \tan^{-1} x \int x dx - \int \left(\frac{d}{dx} \tan^{-1} x \right) \int x dx dx \\ &= \tan^{-1} x \left(\frac{x^2}{2} \right) - \int \frac{1}{1+x^2} \cdot \frac{x^2}{2} dx \\ &= \frac{x^2 \tan^{-1} x}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{x^2}{1+x^2} dx \\ &= \frac{x^2 \tan^{-1} x}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \int \left(\frac{x^2+1}{1+x^2} - \frac{1}{1+x^2} \right) dx \\ &= \frac{x^2 \tan^{-1} x}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \int \left(1 - \frac{1}{1+x^2} \right) dx \\ &= \frac{x^2 \tan^{-1} x}{2} - \frac{1}{2} (x - \tan^{-1} x) + C \\ &= \frac{x}{2} \tan^{-1} x - \frac{x}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} x + C \end{aligned}$$

#423322

Topic: Integration by Parts

Integrate the function $x \cos^{-1} x$

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int x \cos^{-1} x dx$$

Applying integration by parts, by taking $\cos^{-1} x$ as first function and x as second function

$$\begin{aligned} I &= \cos^{-1} x \int x dx - \int \left(\frac{d}{dx} \cos^{-1} x \right) \int x dx dx \\ &= \cos^{-1} x \frac{x^2}{2} - \int \frac{-1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \cdot \frac{x^2}{2} dx \\ &= \frac{x^2 \cos^{-1} x}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1-x^2-1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx \\ &= \frac{x^2 \cos^{-1} x}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \int \sqrt{1-x^2} + \left(\frac{-1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \right) dx \\ &= \frac{x^2 \cos^{-1} x}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \int \sqrt{1-x^2} dx - \frac{1}{2} \int \left(\frac{-1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \right) dx \\ &= \frac{x^2 \cos^{-1} x}{2} - \frac{1}{2} I_1 - \frac{1}{2} \cos^{-1} x \dots\dots(1) \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{where, } I_1 = \int \sqrt{1-x^2} dx$$

Applying integration by parts

$$\begin{aligned} \Rightarrow I_1 &= \sqrt{1-x^2} \int 1 dx - \int \frac{d}{dx} \sqrt{1-x^2} \int 1 dx \\ \Rightarrow I_1 &= x \sqrt{1-x^2} - \int \frac{-x^2}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx \\ \Rightarrow I_1 &= x \sqrt{1-x^2} - \int \frac{-x^2}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx \\ \Rightarrow I_1 &= x \sqrt{1-x^2} - \int \frac{1-x^2-1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx \\ \Rightarrow I_1 &= x \sqrt{1-x^2} \left\{ \int \sqrt{1-x^2} dx + \int \frac{-dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \right\} \\ \Rightarrow I_1 &= x \sqrt{1-x^2} - \left\{ I_1 + \cos^{-1} x \right\} \\ \Rightarrow 2I_1 &= x \sqrt{1-x^2} - \cos^{-1} x \\ I_1 &= \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{1-x^2} - \frac{1}{2} \cos^{-1} x \end{aligned}$$

Substituting in (1), we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} I &= \frac{x^2 \cos^{-1} x}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{x}{2} \sqrt{1-x^2} - \frac{1}{2} \cos^{-1} x \right) - \frac{1}{2} \cos^{-1} x \\ &= \frac{(2x^2-1)}{4} \cos^{-1} x - \frac{x}{4} \sqrt{1-x^2} + C \end{aligned}$$

#423331

Topic: Integration by Parts

Integrate the function $(\sin^{-1} x)^2$

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int (\sin^{-1}x)^2 \cdot 1 dx$$

Taking $(\sin^{-1}x)^2$ as first function and 1 as second function and integrating by parts, we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} I &= (\sin^{-1}x)^2 \int 1 dx - \int \left\{ \frac{d}{dx}(\sin^{-1}x)^2 \cdot \int 1 \cdot \right\} dx \\ &= (\sin^{-1}x)^2 \cdot x - \int \frac{2\sin^{-1}x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \cdot x dx \\ &= x(\sin^{-1}x)^2 + \int \sin^{-1}x \cdot \left(\frac{-2x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \right) dx \\ &= x(\sin^{-1}x)^2 + \left[\sin^{-1}x \int \frac{-2x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx - \int \left(\frac{d}{dx} \sin^{-1}x \right) \int \frac{-2x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx \right] dx \\ &= x(\sin^{-1}x)^2 + \left[\sin^{-1}x \cdot 2\sqrt{1-x^2} - \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \cdot 2\sqrt{1-x^2} dx \right] \\ &= x(\sin^{-1}x)^2 + 2\sqrt{1-x^2} \sin^{-1}x - \int 2 dx \\ &= x(\sin^{-1}x)^2 + 2\sqrt{1-x^2} \sin^{-1}x - 2x + C \end{aligned}$$

#423335

Topic: Integration by Parts

Integrate the function $\frac{x \cos^{-1}x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int \frac{x \cos^{-1}x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx$$

$$I = \frac{-1}{2} \int \frac{-2x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \cdot \cos^{-1}x dx$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Taking } \cos^{-1}x \text{ as first function and } \left(\frac{-2x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \right) \text{ as second function and integrating by parts, we obtain } I &= \frac{-1}{2} \left[\cos^{-1}x \int \frac{-2x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx - \int \left(\frac{d}{dx} \cos^{-1}x \right) \int \frac{-2x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx \right] \\ &= \frac{-1}{2} \left[\cos^{-1}x \cdot 2\sqrt{1-x^2} - \int \frac{-1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \cdot 2\sqrt{1-x^2} dx \right] \\ &= \frac{-1}{2} \left[2\sqrt{1-x^2} \cos^{-1}x + \int 2 dx \right] \\ &= \frac{-1}{2} \left[2\sqrt{1-x^2} \cos^{-1}x + 2x \right] + C \\ &= -[\sqrt{1-x^2} \cos^{-1}x + x] + C \end{aligned}$$

#423338

Topic: Integration by Parts

Integrate the function $x \sec^2 x$

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int x \sec^2 x dx$$

Taking x as first function and $\sec^2 x$ as second function and integrating by parts, we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} I &= x \int \sec^2 x dx - \int \left(\frac{d}{dx} x \right) \int \sec^2 x dx \\ &= x \tan x - \int 1 \cdot \tan x dx \\ &= x \tan x + \log |\cos x| + C \end{aligned}$$

#423343

Topic: Integration by Parts

Integrate the function $\tan^{-1}x$

Solution

Let $I = \int 1 \cdot \tan^{-1}x dx$

Taking $\tan^{-1}$ as first function and 1 as second function and integrating by parts, we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} I &= \tan^{-1}x \int 1 dx - \int \left(\frac{d}{dx} \tan^{-1}x \right) \int 1 \cdot dx dx \\ &= \tan^{-1}x \cdot x - \int \frac{1}{1+x^2} \cdot x dx \\ &= x \tan^{-1}x - \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{2x}{1+x^2} dx \\ &= x \tan^{-1}x - \frac{1}{2} \log |1+x^2| + C \\ &= x \tan^{-1}x - \frac{1}{2} \log(1+x^2) + C \end{aligned}$$

#423676

Topic: Integration by Parts

Integrate the function $x(\log x)^2$

Solution

$I = \int x(\log x)^2 dx$

Taking $(\log x)^2$ as first function and 1 as second function and integrating by part, we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} I &= (\log x)^2 \int x dx - \int \left(\frac{d}{dx} (\log x)^2 \right) \int x dx dx \\ &= \frac{x^2}{2} (\log x)^2 - \left[\int 2 \log x \cdot \frac{1}{x} \cdot \frac{x^2}{2} dx \right] \\ &= \frac{x^2}{2} (\log x)^2 - \int x \log x dx \end{aligned}$$

Again integrating by parts, we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} I &= \frac{x^2}{2} (\log x)^2 - \left[\log x \int x dx - \int \left(\frac{d}{dx} \log x \right) \int x dx dx \right] \\ &= \frac{x^2}{2} (\log x)^2 - \left[\frac{x^2}{2} - \log x - \int \frac{1}{x} \cdot \frac{x^2}{x} dx \right] \\ &= \frac{x^2}{2} (\log x)^2 - \frac{x^2}{2} \log x + \frac{1}{2} \int x dx \\ &= \frac{x^2}{2} (\log x)^2 - \frac{x^2}{2} \log x + \frac{x^2}{4} + C \end{aligned}$$

#423678

Topic: Integration by Parts

Integrate the function $(x^2 + 1)\log x$

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int (x^2 + 1) \log x dx = \int x^2 \log x dx + \int \log x dx$$

$$\text{Let } I = I_1 + I_2 \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

$$\text{Where, } I_1 = \int x^2 \log x dx \text{ and } I_2 = \int \log x dx$$

$$I_1 = \int x^2 \log x dx$$

Taking $\log x$ as first function and x^2 as second function and integrating by parts, we obtain

$$I_1 = \log x \int x^2 dx - \int \left(\frac{d}{dx} \log x \right) \int x^2 dx dx$$

$$= \log x \cdot \frac{x^3}{3} - \int \frac{1}{x} \cdot \frac{x^3}{3} dx$$

$$= \frac{x^3}{3} \log x - \frac{1}{3} \left(\int x^2 dx \right)$$

$$= \frac{x^3}{3} \log x - \frac{x^3}{9} + C_1 \dots\dots\dots (2)$$

$$I_2 = \int \log x dx$$

Taking $\log x$ as first function and 1 as second function and integrating by part x , we obtain

$$I_2 = \log x \int 1 \cdot dx - \int \left(\frac{d}{dx} \log x \right) \int 1 \cdot dx$$

$$= \log x \cdot x - \int \frac{1}{x} \cdot x dx$$

$$= x \log x - \int 1 dx$$

$$= x \log x - x + C_2 \dots\dots (3)$$

Using equation (2) and (3) in (1), we obtain

$$I = \frac{x^3}{3} \log x - \frac{x^3}{9} + C_1 + x \log x - x + C_2$$

$$= \frac{x^3}{3} \log x - \frac{x^3}{9} + x \log x - x + (C_1 + C_2)$$

$$= \left(\frac{x^3}{3} + x \right) \log x - \frac{x^3}{9} - x + C$$

#423837**Topic:** Integration by Parts

Integrate the function $e^{2x} \sin x$

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int e^{2x} \sin x dx \dots\dots(1)$$

Integrating by parts, we obtain

$$I = \sin x \int e^{2x} dx - \int \left(\frac{d}{dx} \sin x \right) \int e^{2x} dx dx$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \sin x \cdot \frac{x^{2x}}{2} - \int \cos x \cdot \frac{e^{2x}}{2} dx$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \frac{e^{2x} \sin x}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \int e^{2x} \cos x dx$$

Again integrating by parts, we obtain

$$I = \frac{e^{2x} \cdot \sin x}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \left[\cos x \int e^{2x} dx - \int \left(\frac{d}{dx} \cos x \right) \int e^{2x} dx dx \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \frac{e^{2x} \cdot \sin x}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \left[\cos x \cdot \frac{e^{2x}}{e} - \int (-\sin x) \frac{e^{2x}}{2} dx \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \frac{e^{2x} \cdot \sin x}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{e^{2x} \cos x}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \int e^{2x} \sin x dx \right]$$

$$I = \frac{e^{2x} \cdot \sin x}{2} - \frac{e^{2x} \cos x}{4} - \frac{1}{4} I \text{ [From (1)]}$$

$$\Rightarrow I + \frac{1}{4} I = \frac{e^{2x} \cdot \sin x}{2} - \frac{e^{2x} \cos x}{4}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{5}{4} I = \frac{e^{2x} \sin x}{2} - \frac{e^{2x} \cos x}{4}$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \frac{4}{5} \left[\frac{e^{2x} \sin x}{2} - \frac{e^{2x} \cos x}{4} \right] + C$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \frac{e^{2x}}{5} [2 \sin x - \cos x] + C$$

#423844

Topic: Integration by Parts

Integrate the function $\sin^{-1} \left(\frac{2x}{1+x^2} \right)$

Solution

$$\text{Let } x = \tan \theta \Rightarrow dx = \sec^2 \theta d\theta$$

$$\therefore \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{2x}{1+x^2} \right) = \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{2 \tan \theta}{1 + \tan^2 \theta} \right) = \sin^{-1} (\sin 2\theta) = 2\theta$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{2x}{1+x^2} \right) dx = \int 2\theta \cdot \sec^2 \theta d\theta = 2 \int \theta \cdot \sec^2 \theta d\theta$$

Integrating by parts, we obtain

$$= 2 \left[\theta \cdot \int \sec^2 \theta d\theta - \int \left(\frac{d}{d\theta} \theta \right) \int \sec^2 \theta d\theta d\theta \right]$$

$$= 2 [\theta \cdot \tan \theta - \int \tan \theta d\theta]$$

$$= 2 [\theta \tan \theta + \log |\cos \theta|] + C$$

$$= 2 \left[x \tan^{-1} x + \log \left| \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+x^2}} \right| \right] + C$$

$$= 2x \tan^{-1} x + 2 \log(1+x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}} + C$$

$$= 2x \tan^{-1} x + 2 \left[-\frac{1}{2} \log(1+x^2) \right] + C$$

$$= 2x \tan^{-1} x - \log(1+x^2) + C$$

#424708

Topic: Integration by Parts

If $f(x) = \int_0^x t \sin t dt$, then $f'(x)$ is

- A $\cos x + x \sin x$
- B $x \sin x$**
- C $x \cos x$
- D $\sin x + x \cos x$

Solution

$$f(x) = \int_0^x t \sin t dt$$

Integrating by parts, we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} f(x) &= t \int_0^x \sin t dt - \int_0^x \left(\frac{d}{dt} t \right) \int \sin t dt dt \\ &= [t(-\cos t)]_0^x - \int_0^x (-\cos t) dt \\ &= [-t \cos t + \sin t]_0^x \\ &= -x \cos x + \sin x \\ \Rightarrow f'(x) &= -[x(-\sin x)] + \cos x + \cos x \\ &= x \sin x - \cos x + \cos x \\ &= x \sin x \end{aligned}$$

Hence, the correct Answer is B.

#424716

Topic: Properties of Definite Integral

By using the properties of definite integrals, evaluate the integral $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos^2 x dx$

Solution

$$I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos^2 x dx \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos^2 \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x \right) dx, \left(\because \int_0^a f(x) dx = \int_0^a f(a-x) dx \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^2 x dx \dots\dots\dots (2)$$

Adding (1) and (2), we obtain

$$2I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (\sin^2 x + \cos^2 x) dx$$

$$\Rightarrow 2I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} 1 \cdot dx$$

$$\Rightarrow 2I = [x]_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}}$$

$$\Rightarrow 2I = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

#424729

Topic: Properties of Definite Integral

By using the properties of definite integrals, evaluate the integral $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sqrt{\sin x}}{\sqrt{\sin x} + \sqrt{\cos x}} dx$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Let } I &= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sqrt{\sin x}}{\sqrt{\sin x} + \sqrt{\cos x}} dx \dots\dots\dots(1) \\ & \Rightarrow I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sqrt{\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)}}{\sqrt{\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)} + \sqrt{\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)}} dx, \left(\because \int_0^a f(x) dx = \int_0^a f(a-x) dx \right) \\ & \Rightarrow I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sqrt{\cos x}}{\sqrt{\cos x} + \sqrt{\sin x}} dx \dots\dots\dots(2) \\ (1) + (2) & \Rightarrow 2I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sqrt{\sin x} + \sqrt{\cos x}}{\sqrt{\sin x} + \sqrt{\cos x}} dx \\ & \Rightarrow 2I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} 1 \cdot dx \\ & \Rightarrow 2I = \left[x \right]_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \\ & \Rightarrow 2I = \frac{\pi}{2} \\ & \Rightarrow I = \frac{\pi}{4} \end{aligned}$$

#424739

Topic: Properties of Definite Integral

By using the properties of definite integrals, evaluate the integral
$$\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin^{\frac{3}{2}} x}{\sin^{\frac{3}{2}} x + \cos^{\frac{3}{2}} x} dx$$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Let } I &= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin^{\frac{3}{2}} x}{\sin^{\frac{3}{2}} x + \cos^{\frac{3}{2}} x} dx \dots\dots\dots(1) \\ & \Rightarrow I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin^{\frac{3}{2}} \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x \right)}{\sin^{\frac{3}{2}} \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x \right) + \cos^{\frac{3}{2}} \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x \right)} dx, \left(\because \int_0^a f(x) dx = \int_0^a f(a-x) dx \right) \\ & \Rightarrow I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos^{\frac{3}{2}} x}{\cos^{\frac{3}{2}} x + \sin^{\frac{3}{2}} x} dx \dots\dots\dots(2) \\ \text{Adding (1) and (2), we obtain} \\ 2I &= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin^{\frac{3}{2}} x + \cos^{\frac{3}{2}} x}{\sin^{\frac{3}{2}} x + \cos^{\frac{3}{2}} x} dx \\ & \Rightarrow 2I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} 1 \cdot dx \\ & \Rightarrow 2I = \left[x \right]_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \\ & \Rightarrow 2I = \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow I = \frac{\pi}{4} \end{aligned}$$

#424752

Topic: Properties of Definite Integral

By using the properties of definite integrals, evaluate the integral
$$\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos^5 x}{\sin^5 x + \cos^5 x} dx$$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Let } I &= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos^5 x}{\sin^5 x + \cos^5 x} dx \dots\dots\dots(1) \\ & \Rightarrow I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos^5 \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x \right)}{\sin^5 \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x \right) + \cos^5 \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x \right)} dx \dots\dots\dots(2) \\ \text{Adding (1) and (2), we obtain} \\ 2I &= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos^5 x + \sin^5 x}{\sin^5 x + \cos^5 x} dx \\ & \Rightarrow 2I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} 1 \cdot dx \\ & \Rightarrow 2I = \left[x \right]_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \\ & \Rightarrow 2I = \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow I = \frac{\pi}{4} \end{aligned}$$

#424779

Topic: Properties of Definite Integral

By using the properties of definite integrals, evaluate the integral
$$\int_0^1 x(1-x)^n dx$$

Solution

Let $I = \int_0^1 x(1-x)^n dx$

$\therefore I = \int_0^1 (1-x)(1-x)^n dx$, (because $\int_0^a f(x) dx = \int_0^a f(a-x) dx$)

$$= \int_0^1 (1-x)(x)^n dx$$
$$= \int_0^1 (x^n - x^{n+1}) dx$$
$$= \left[\frac{x^{n+1}}{n+1} - \frac{x^{n+2}}{n+2} \right]_0^1$$
$$= \left[\frac{1}{n+1} - \frac{1}{n+2} \right]$$
$$= \frac{(n+2) - (n+1)}{(n+1)(n+2)}$$
$$= \frac{1}{(n+1)(n+2)}$$

#425479

Topic: Properties of Definite Integral

By using the properties of definite integrals, evaluate the integral $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \log(1+\tan x) dx$

Solution

Let $I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \log(1+\tan x) dx$ (1)

$\therefore I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \log \left(1 + \tan \left(\frac{\pi}{4} - x \right) \right) dx$, $\because \int_0^a f(x) dx = \int_0^a f(a-x) dx$

$\Rightarrow I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \log \left(1 + \frac{\tan \frac{\pi}{4} - \tan x}{1 + \tan \frac{\pi}{4} \tan x} \right) dx$

$\Rightarrow I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \log \left(\frac{1 - \tan x}{1 + \tan x} \right) dx$

$\Rightarrow I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \log \frac{2}{1 + \tan x} dx$

$\Rightarrow I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \log 2 dx - \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \log(1 + \tan x) dx$

$\Rightarrow I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \log 2 dx - I$ [From (1)]

$\Rightarrow 2I = x \log 2 \Big|_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}}$

$\Rightarrow I = \frac{\pi}{4} \log 2$

#425480

Topic: Properties of Definite Integral

By using the properties of definite integrals, evaluate the integral $\int_0^2 x \sqrt{2-x} dx$

Solution

Let $I = \int_0^2 x \sqrt{2-x} dx$

$I = \int_0^2 (2-x) \sqrt{2-x} dx$, $\because \int_0^a f(x) dx = \int_0^a f(a-x) dx$

$$= \int_0^2 \left(2x^{\frac{1}{2}} - x^{\frac{3}{2}} \right) dx$$
$$= \left[2 \left(\frac{x^{\frac{3}{2}}}{\frac{3}{2}} \right) - \frac{x^{\frac{5}{2}}}{\frac{5}{2}} \right]_0^2$$
$$= \left[\frac{4}{3} x^{\frac{3}{2}} - \frac{2}{5} x^{\frac{5}{2}} \right]_0^2$$
$$= \frac{4}{3} (2)^{\frac{3}{2}} - \frac{2}{5} (2)^{\frac{5}{2}}$$
$$= \frac{4 \sqrt{2}}{3} - \frac{8 \sqrt{2}}{5}$$
$$= \frac{40 \sqrt{2} - 24 \sqrt{2}}{15} = \frac{16 \sqrt{2}}{15}$$

#425481

Topic: Properties of Definite Integral

By using the properties of definite integrals, evaluate the integral $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (2 \log \sin x - \log \sin 2x) dx$

Solution

Let
$$I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (2 \log \sin x - \log \sin 2x) dx$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \left(2 \log \sin x - \log (2 \sin x \cos x) \right) dx$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \left(2 \log \sin x - \log \sin x - \log \cos x - \log 2 \right) dx \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

It is known that,
$$\int_0^a f(x) dx = \int_0^a f(a-x) dx$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \left(\log \cos x - \log \sin x - \log 2 \right) dx \dots\dots\dots (2)$$

Adding (1) and (2), we obtain

$$2I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (-\log 2 - \log 2) dx$$

$$\Rightarrow 2I = -2 \log 2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} 1 \cdot dx$$

$$I = -\log 2 \left[\frac{\pi}{2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \frac{\pi}{2} (-\log 2)$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \frac{\pi}{2} \left[\log \frac{1}{2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \frac{\pi}{2} \log \frac{1}{2}$$

#425482

Topic: Properties of Definite Integral

By using the properties of definite integrals, evaluate the integral
$$\int_{-\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^2 x \, dx$$

Solution

Let
$$I = \int_{-\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^2 x \, dx$$

As $\sin^2(-x) = (\sin(-x))^2 = (-\sin x)^2 = \sin^2 x$,

Therefore, $\sin^2 x$ is an even function.

It is known that if $f(x)$ is an even function, then
$$\int_{-a}^a f(x) dx = 2 \int_0^a f(x) dx$$

$$\therefore I = 2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^2 x \, dx$$

$$= 2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{1 - \cos 2x}{2} dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (1 - \cos 2x) dx$$

$$= \left[x - \frac{\sin 2x}{2} \right]_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

#425483

Topic: Properties of Definite Integral

By using the properties of definite integrals, evaluate the integral
$$\int_0^{\pi} x \sin x \, dx$$

Solution

Let
$$I = \int_0^{\pi} x \sin x \, dx \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int_0^{\pi} x \sin x \, dx$$
, $\int_0^{\pi} (1 - \sin x) dx$, $\int_0^{\pi} (1 + \sin x) dx$ (2)

Adding (1) and (2), we obtain

$$2I = \int_0^{\pi} x \sin x \, dx$$

$$\Rightarrow 2I = \pi \int_0^{\pi} \sin x \, dx$$

$$\Rightarrow 2I = \pi \int_0^{\pi} \sin x \, dx$$

$$\Rightarrow 2I = \pi \int_0^{\pi} \sin x \, dx$$

$$\Rightarrow 2I = \pi \int_0^{\pi} \sin x \, dx$$

$$\Rightarrow 2I = \pi \int_0^{\pi} \sin x \, dx$$

$$\Rightarrow 2I = \pi \int_0^{\pi} \sin x \, dx$$

#425484

Topic: Properties of Definite Integral

By using the properties of definite integrals, evaluate the integral
$$\int_{-\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^7 x \, dx$$

Solution

Let $I = \int_{-\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^7 x \, dx$ (1)

As $\sin^7(-x) = (\sin(-x))^7 = -(\sin x)^7 = -\sin^7 x$,

Therefore, $\sin^7 x$ is an odd function.

It is known that, if $f(x)$ is an odd function, then $\int_{-a}^a f(x) \, dx = 0$

$\therefore I = \int_{-\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^7 x \, dx = 0$

#425485

Topic: Properties of Definite Integral

By using the properties of definite integrals, evaluate the integral $\int_0^{2\pi} \cos^5 x \, dx$

Solution

Let $I = \int_0^{2\pi} \cos^5 x \, dx$ (1)

We know that, $\cos^5(2\pi - x) = \cos^5 x$

Also It is known that,

$\int_0^{2a} f(x) \, dx = \begin{cases} \int_0^a f(x) \, dx + \int_a^{2a} f(x) \, dx, & \text{if } f(2a-x) = f(x) \\ \int_0^a f(x) \, dx - \int_a^{2a} f(x) \, dx, & \text{if } f(2a-x) = -f(x) \end{cases}$

$\therefore I = \int_0^{2\pi} \cos^5 x \, dx$

$\Rightarrow I = \int_0^{\pi} \cos^5 x \, dx + \int_{\pi}^{2\pi} \cos^5 x \, dx = 0$, [because $\cos^5(\pi - x) = -\cos^5 x$]

#425489

Topic: Properties of Definite Integral

By using the properties of definite integrals, evaluate the integral $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin x - \cos x}{1 + \sin x \cos x} \, dx$

Solution

Let $I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin x - \cos x}{1 + \sin x \cos x} \, dx$ (1)

$\Rightarrow I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right) - \cos \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)}{1 + \sin \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right) \cos \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)} \, dx$, [

(because $\int_0^a f(x) \, dx = \int_0^a f(a-x) \, dx$)

$\Rightarrow I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos x - \sin x}{1 + \sin x \cos x} \, dx$ (2)

Adding (1) and (2), we obtain

$2I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{0}{1 + \sin x \cos x} \, dx = 0$

$\Rightarrow I = 0$

#425499

Topic: Properties of Definite Integral

By using the properties of definite integrals, evaluate the integral $\int_0^{\pi} \log(1 + \cos x) \, dx$

Solution

Let $I = \int_0^{\pi} \log(1 + \cos x) dx$ (1)

$\Rightarrow I = \int_0^{\pi} \log(1 + \cos(\pi - x)) dx$, $\because \int_0^a f(x) dx = \int_0^a f(a - x) dx$

$\Rightarrow I = \int_0^{\pi} \log(1 - \cos x) dx$ (2)

Adding (1) and (2), we obtain

$2I = \int_0^{\pi} \left[\log(1 + \cos x) + \log(1 - \cos x) \right] dx$

$\Rightarrow 2I = \int_0^{\pi} \log(1 - \cos^2 x) dx$

$\Rightarrow 2I = \int_0^{\pi} \log \sin^2 x dx$

$\Rightarrow 2I = 2 \int_0^{\pi} \log \sin x dx$

$\Rightarrow I = \int_0^{\pi} \log \sin x dx$ (3)

$\sin(\pi - x) = \sin x$

$\therefore I = 2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin x dx$ (4)

$\Rightarrow I = 2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x \right) dx = 2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \cos x dx$ (5)

Adding (4) and (5), we obtain

$2I = 2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (\log \sin x + \log \cos x) dx$

$\Rightarrow I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (\log \sin x + \log \cos x) dx$

$\Rightarrow I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (\log 2 \sin x \cos x - \log 2) dx$

$\Rightarrow I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin 2x dx - \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log 2 dx$

Let $2x = t \Rightarrow dx = \frac{dt}{2}$

When $x = 0$, $t = 0$ and when $x = \frac{\pi}{2}$

$\therefore I = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi} \log \sin t dt - \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log 2 dx$

$\Rightarrow I = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi} \log \sin t dt - \log 2 \cdot \frac{\pi}{2}$

$\Rightarrow \int_0^{\pi} \log \sin t dt = -\pi \log 2$

$\Rightarrow I = -\frac{\pi}{2} \log 2$

#425505

Topic: Properties of Definite Integral

By using the properties of definite integrals, evaluate the integral $\int_0^a \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}(\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{a-x})} dx$

Solution

Let $I = \int_0^a \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}(\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{a-x})} dx$ (1)

It is known that, $\int_0^a f(x) dx = \int_0^a f(a-x) dx$

$\Rightarrow I = \int_0^a \frac{1}{\sqrt{a-x}(\sqrt{a-x} + \sqrt{x})} dx$ (2)

Adding (1) and (2), we obtain

$2I = \int_0^a \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}(\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{a-x})} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{a-x}(\sqrt{a-x} + \sqrt{x})} dx$

$\Rightarrow 2I = \int_0^a \frac{1}{x} dx$

$\Rightarrow 2I = \left[\log x \right]_0^a$

$\Rightarrow 2I = a \log a$

#425511

Topic: Properties of Definite Integral

By using the properties of definite integrals, evaluate the integral $\int_0^4 x \sqrt{4-x} dx$

Solution

$I = \int_0^4 x \sqrt{4-x} dx$

It can be seen that, $(x-1) \leq 0$ when $0 \leq x \leq 1$ and $(x-1) \geq 0$ when $1 \leq x \leq 4$

$I = \int_0^1 x \sqrt{1-x} dx + \int_1^4 x \sqrt{x-1} dx$, $\because \int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^c f(x) dx + \int_c^b f(x) dx$

$= \int_0^1 x \sqrt{1-x} dx + \int_1^4 x \sqrt{x-1} dx$

$= \left[-\frac{x^2}{2} \sqrt{1-x} - \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{1-x}} dx \right]_0^1 + \left[\frac{x^2}{2} \sqrt{x-1} + \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{x-1}} dx \right]_1^4$

$= -\frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x}} dx \right] + \frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \int_1^4 \frac{1}{\sqrt{x-1}} dx \right]$

$= -\frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{1}{2} + 8 - 4 \right] + \frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{1}{2} + 1 \right] = 5$

#425519

Topic: Properties of Definite Integral

By using the properties of definite integrals, Show that $\int_0^a f(x) g(x) dx = 2 \int_0^a f(x) dx$, if f and g are defined as $f(x) = f(a-x)$ and $g(x) + g(a-x) = 4$

Solution

Let $I = \int_0^a f(x) g(x) dx$ (1)

$\Rightarrow I = \int_0^a f(a-x) g(a-x) dx$, $\because \int_0^a f(x) dx = \int_0^a f(a-x) dx$

$\Rightarrow I = \int_0^a f(x) g(a-x) dx$ (2)

Adding (1) and (2), we obtain

$2I = \int_0^a \{f(x)g(x) + f(x)g(a-x)\} dx$

$\Rightarrow 2I = \int_0^a f(x) \{g(x) + g(a-x)\} dx$

$\Rightarrow 2I = \int_0^a f(x) \times 4 dx$; using $[g(x) + g(a-x) = 4]$

$\Rightarrow I = 2 \int_0^a f(x) dx$

#425523

Topic: Properties of Definite Integral

The value of $\int_{-\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (x^3 + x \cos x + \tan^5 x + 1) dx$

A 0

B 2

☒ C π

D 1

Solution

Let $I = \int_{-\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (x^3 + x \cos x + \tan^5 x + 1) dx$

$\Rightarrow I = \int_{-\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} x^3 dx + \int_{-\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} x \cos x dx + \int_{-\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \tan^5 x dx + \int_{-\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} 1 dx$

It is known that if $f(x)$ is an even function, then $\int_{-a}^a f(x) dx = 2 \int_0^a f(x) dx$ and if $f(x)$ is an odd function, then $\int_{-a}^a f(x) dx = 0$

$\therefore I = 0 + 0 + 0 + 2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} 1 dx$

$= 2 \left[x \right]_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} = \frac{2(\pi)}{2} = \pi$

Hence, the correct Answer is C.

#425526

Topic: Properties of Definite Integral

The value of $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \left(\frac{4 + 3 \sin x}{4 + 3 \cos x} \right) dx$ is

A 2

B $\frac{3}{4}$ ☒ C 0

D -2

Solution

Integrate the function : $\frac{1}{x\sqrt{ax-x^2}}$

Let $x=\frac{a(t)}{t^2}$

$\int \frac{1}{x\sqrt{ax-x^2}}dx=\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{a(t)}\sqrt{a-\frac{a(t)}{t^2}}}\frac{a(t)}{t^2}dt$

$=\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{a}}\sqrt{\frac{a(t)}{t^2}}\frac{a(t)}{t^2}dt$

$=\frac{1}{a}\int \sqrt{\frac{a(t)}{t^2}}\frac{a(t)}{t^2}dt$

$=\frac{1}{a}\int \sqrt{t-1}dt$

$=\frac{1}{a}[2\sqrt{t-1}]+C$

$=\frac{1}{a}\sqrt{2\sqrt{a-x}-1}+C$

$=\frac{2}{a}\sqrt{\frac{a-x}{2}}+C$

$=\frac{2}{a}\sqrt{2\sqrt{a-x}}+C$

Integrate the function $\frac{1}{x^{\frac{1}{2}} + x^{\frac{1}{3}}}$

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{d}{dt} \left(x^2 + x^3 \right) &= \frac{d}{dt} \left(x^2 + x^3 \right) \left(1 + x^6 \right) \\ \text{Let } x &= t^6 \Rightarrow dx = 6t^5 dt \\ \therefore \int \frac{d}{dt} \left(x^2 + x^3 \right) dx &= \int \frac{d}{dt} \left(x^2 + x^3 \right) \left(1 + x^6 \right) dx \\ &= \int \frac{d}{dt} \left(6t^5 \right) (1+t) dt \\ &= 6 \int \frac{d}{dt} \left(t^3 \right) (1+t) dt \\ \text{On dividing, we obtain} \\ \int \frac{d}{dt} \left(x^2 + x^3 \right) dx &= 6 \int \left(t^{2+1} - \frac{1}{1+t} \right) dt \\ &= 6 \left(\frac{t^3}{3} - \log |1+t| \right) \\ &= 2x^2 - 3x^3 + 6x^6 - 6 \log |1+x^6| + C \\ &= 2\sqrt{x - 3x^3} + 6x^6 - 6 \log |1+x^6| + C \end{aligned}$$

Integrate the function $\frac{\cos x}{\sqrt{4-\sin^2 x}}$

https://community.toppr.com/content/questions/print/?show_answer=1&show_topic=1&show_solution=1&page=1&qid=425499%2C+425485%2C+4... 25/30

Let $\sin x = t \Rightarrow \cos x \, dx = dt$

$$\int \cos x \sqrt{4 - \sin^2 x} \, dx = \int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{(2)^2 - (t)^2}}$$

$$= \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{t}{2} \right) + C$$

$$= \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{\sin x}{2} \right) + C$$

#425581

Topic: Special Integrals (Irrational Functions)

Integrate the function $\int \frac{x^3}{\sqrt{1-x^8}} \, dx$

Solution

Let $x^4 = t \Rightarrow 4x^3 \, dx = dt$

$$\int \frac{x^3}{\sqrt{1-x^8}} \, dx = \frac{1}{4} \int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{1-t^2}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \sin^{-1} t + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \sin^{-1} (x^4) + C$$

#425599

Topic: Integration by Parts

Integrate the function $\int \frac{\sin^{-1} x \cos^{-1} x}{\sqrt{x} \sqrt{1-x}} \, dx$ $\times \epsilonpsilon [0,1]$

Solution

Let $I = \int \frac{\sin^{-1} x \cos^{-1} x}{\sqrt{x} \sqrt{1-x}} \, dx$

It is known that, $\sin^{-1} x + \cos^{-1} x = \frac{\pi}{2}$

$$\Rightarrow \int \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \cos^{-1} x \right) \frac{1}{\sqrt{x} \sqrt{1-x}} \, dx$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{2} \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x} \sqrt{1-x}} \, dx - \int \frac{\cos^{-1} x}{\sqrt{x} \sqrt{1-x}} \, dx$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{2} \cdot \frac{\pi}{2} - \int \frac{\cos^{-1} x}{\sqrt{x} \sqrt{1-x}} \, dx$$

$$= \frac{\pi^2}{4} - \int \frac{\cos^{-1} x}{\sqrt{x} \sqrt{1-x}} \, dx \quad \dots \dots \dots (1)$$

Let $I_1 = \int \frac{\cos^{-1} x}{\sqrt{x} \sqrt{1-x}} \, dx$

Also, let $\sqrt{x} = t \Rightarrow dx = 2t \, dt$

$$\Rightarrow I_1 = \int \frac{\cos^{-1} t}{t \sqrt{1-t^2}} \, dt$$

$$= 2 \int \frac{\cos^{-1} t}{t \sqrt{1-t^2}} \, dt - \int \frac{1}{t \sqrt{1-t^2}} \, dt$$

$$= 2 \cos^{-1} t + \int \frac{1}{t \sqrt{1-t^2}} \, dt$$

$$= 2 \cos^{-1} t - \int \frac{1}{t \sqrt{1-t^2}} \, dt$$

$$= 2 \cos^{-1} t - \int \frac{1}{t \sqrt{1-t^2}} \, dt + \int \frac{1}{t \sqrt{1-t^2}} \, dt$$

$$= 2 \cos^{-1} t - \frac{1}{2} \ln \left| \frac{1-t}{1+t} \right| + \frac{1}{2} \ln \left| \frac{1-t}{1+t} \right|$$

$$= 2 \cos^{-1} t - \frac{1}{2} \ln \left| \frac{1-t}{1+t} \right| + \frac{1}{2} \ln \left| \frac{1-t}{1+t} \right|$$

From equation (1), we obtain

$$I = \frac{\pi^2}{4} - \left[2 \cos^{-1} t - \frac{1}{2} \ln \left| \frac{1-t}{1+t} \right| \right]$$

$$= \frac{\pi^2}{4} - 2 \cos^{-1} t + \frac{1}{2} \ln \left| \frac{1-t}{1+t} \right|$$

$$= \frac{\pi^2}{4} - 2 \cos^{-1} \sqrt{x} + \frac{1}{2} \ln \left| \frac{1-\sqrt{x}}{1+\sqrt{x}} \right|$$

$$= \frac{\pi^2}{4} - 2 \cos^{-1} \sqrt{x} + \frac{1}{2} \ln \left| \frac{1-\sqrt{x}}{1+\sqrt{x}} \right|$$

$$= \frac{\pi^2}{4} - 2 \cos^{-1} \sqrt{x} + \frac{1}{2} \ln \left| \frac{1-\sqrt{x}}{1+\sqrt{x}} \right| + C$$

$$= \frac{\pi^2}{4} - 2 \cos^{-1} \sqrt{x} + \frac{1}{2} \ln \left| \frac{1-\sqrt{x}}{1+\sqrt{x}} \right| + C$$

#425600

Topic: Integration by Substitution

Integrate the function $\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+\sqrt{x}}} \, dx$

Solution

$$I = \sqrt{\frac{1 - \sqrt{x}}{1 + \sqrt{x}}}$$

$$\text{Put } x = \cos^2 \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow dx = -2 \sin \theta \cos \theta d\theta$$

$$I = \int \sqrt{\frac{1 - \cos \theta}{1 + \cos \theta}} (-2 \sin \theta \cos \theta) d\theta$$

$$= -2 \int \sqrt{\frac{2 \sin^2 \frac{\theta}{2}}{2 \cos^2 \frac{\theta}{2}}} (\sin \theta \cos \theta) d\theta$$

$$= -2 \int \frac{\sin \frac{\theta}{2}}{\cos \frac{\theta}{2}} \left(2 \sin \frac{\theta}{2} \cos \frac{\theta}{2} \right) \cos \theta d\theta$$

$$= -4 \int \sin^2 \frac{\theta}{2} \cos \theta d\theta$$

$$= -4 \int \sin^2 \frac{\theta}{2} \cdot \left(2 \cos^2 \frac{\theta}{2} - 1 \right) d\theta$$

$$= -4 \int \left(2 \sin^2 \frac{\theta}{2} \cos^2 \frac{\theta}{2} - \sin^2 \frac{\theta}{2} \right) d\theta$$

$$= -8 \int \sin^2 \frac{\theta}{2} \cos^2 \frac{\theta}{2} d\theta + 4 \int \sin^2 \frac{\theta}{2} d\theta$$

$$= -2 \int \sin^2 \theta d\theta + 4 \int \sin^2 \frac{\theta}{2} d\theta$$

$$= -2 \int \left(\frac{1 - \cos 2\theta}{2} \right) d\theta + 4 \int \frac{1 - \cos \theta}{2} d\theta$$

$$= -2 \int \left(\frac{\theta}{2} - \frac{\sin 2\theta}{4} \right) d\theta + 4 \int \left(\frac{\theta}{2} - \frac{\sin \theta}{2} \right) d\theta + C$$

$$= -\theta + \frac{\sin 2\theta}{2} + 2\theta - 2\sin \theta + C$$

$$= \theta + \frac{\sin 2\theta}{2} - 2\sin \theta + C$$

$$= \theta + \frac{2 \sin \theta \cos \theta}{2} - 2 \sin \theta + C$$

$$= \theta + \sqrt{1 - \cos^2 \theta} \cdot \cos \theta - 2 \sin \theta + C$$

$$= \cos^{-1} \sqrt{x} + \sqrt{1-x} \cdot \sqrt{x} - 2 \sqrt{1-x} + C$$

$$= 2 \sqrt{1-x} + \cos^{-1} \sqrt{x} + \sqrt{x(1-x)} + C$$

$$= 2 \sqrt{1-x} + \cos^{-1} \sqrt{x} + \sqrt{x-x^2} + C$$

#425604

Topic: Integration using Partial Fractions

Integrate the function $\frac{x^2 + x + 1}{(x+1)^2(x+2)}$

Solution

Let $\frac{x^2+x+1}{(x+1)^2(x+2)} = \frac{A}{(x+1)} + \frac{B}{(x+1)^2} + \frac{C}{(x+2)}$ (1)

$\Rightarrow x^2+x+1 = A(x+1)(x+2) + B(x+2) + C(x^2+2x+1)$

$\Rightarrow x^2+x+1 = A(x^2+3x+2) + B(x+2) + C(x^2+2x+1)$

$\Rightarrow x^2+x+1 = (A+C)x^2 + (3A+B+2C)x + (2A+2B+C)$

Equating the coefficients of x^2 , x , and constant term, we obtain

$$A + C = 1$$

$$3A + B + 2C = 1$$

$$2A + 2B + C = 1$$

On solving these equations, we obtain

$$A = 2, B = 1, \text{ and } C = 3$$

From equation (1), we obtain

$$\frac{x^2+x+1}{(x+1)^2(x+2)} = \frac{-2}{(x+1)} + \frac{3}{(x+2)} + \frac{1}{(x+1)^2}$$

$$\int \frac{x^2+x+1}{(x+1)^2(x+2)} dx = -2 \int \frac{1}{(x+1)} dx + 3 \int \frac{1}{(x+2)} dx + \int \frac{1}{(x+1)^2} dx$$

$$= -2 \log |x+1| + 3 \log |x+2| - \frac{1}{(x+1)} + C$$

#425606

Topic: Integration by Parts

Integrate the function $\tan^{-1} \sqrt{\frac{1-x}{1+x}}$

Solution

$$I = \int \tan^{-1} \sqrt{\frac{1-x}{1+x}} dx$$

Let $x = \cos \theta \Rightarrow dx = -\sin \theta d\theta$

$$\therefore I = \int \tan^{-1} \sqrt{\frac{1-\cos \theta}{1+\cos \theta}} (-\sin \theta d\theta)$$

$$= - \int \tan^{-1} \sqrt{\frac{2 \sin^2 \frac{\theta}{2}}{2 \cos^2 \frac{\theta}{2}}} \sin \theta d\theta$$

$$= - \int \tan^{-1} \tan \frac{\theta}{2} \cdot \sin \theta d\theta$$

$$= - \frac{1}{2} \int \theta \cdot \sin \theta d\theta$$

$$= - \frac{1}{2} [\theta \cdot (-\cos \theta) - \int (-\cos \theta) d\theta]$$

$$= - \frac{1}{2} [-\theta \cos \theta + \sin \theta]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \theta \cos \theta - \frac{1}{2} \sin \theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \cos^{-1} x - \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{1-x^2} + C$$

$$= \frac{x}{2} \cos^{-1} x - \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{1-x^2} + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} [x \cos^{-1} x - \sqrt{1-x^2}] + C$$

#425610

Topic: Integration by Parts

Integrate the function $\frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2+1}} [\log(x^2+1) - 2 \log x] x^4$

Solution

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2+1}}\log(x^2+1)-2\log x=\frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2+1}}[x^4\log(x^2+1)-\log x^2]$$
$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2+1}}[x^4\log\log\left(\frac{\sqrt{x^2+1}}{x^2}\right)]$$
$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2+1}}[x^4\log\left(1+\frac{1}{x^2}\right)]$$
$$\frac{1}{x^3}\sqrt{\frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2+1}}}\log\left(1+\frac{1}{x^2}\right)$$
$$\frac{1}{x^3}\sqrt{1+\frac{1}{x^2}}\log\left(1+\frac{1}{x^2}\right)$$

Let $\frac{1}{x^2}=t$ $\Rightarrow \frac{-2}{x^3}dx=dt$

Therefore
$$I=\int \frac{1}{x^3}\sqrt{1+\frac{1}{x^2}}\log\left(1+\frac{1}{x^2}\right)dx$$
$$=-\frac{1}{2}\int \sqrt{t}\log t\,dt$$
$$=-\frac{1}{2}\int t^{\frac{1}{2}}\log t\,dt$$

Integrating by parts, we obtain

$$I=-\frac{1}{2}\left[\log t\int t^{\frac{1}{2}}dt-\int\left(\frac{d}{dt}\log t\right)\int t^{\frac{1}{2}}dt\,dt\right]$$
$$=-\frac{1}{2}\left[\log t\int t^{\frac{1}{2}}\frac{2}{3}dt-\int\left(\frac{1}{t}\right)\frac{2}{3}t^{\frac{3}{2}}dt\right]$$
$$=-\frac{1}{2}\left[\frac{2}{3}\log t-\frac{2}{3}\int t^{\frac{1}{2}}dt\right]$$
$$=-\frac{1}{2}\left[\frac{2}{3}\log t-\frac{2}{3}\cdot\frac{2}{3}t^{\frac{3}{2}}\right]$$
$$=-\frac{1}{3}t^{\frac{3}{2}}\left[\log t-\frac{2}{3}\right]$$
$$=-\frac{1}{3}\sqrt{1+\frac{1}{x^2}}\left[\log\left(1+\frac{1}{x^2}\right)-\frac{2}{3}\right]+C$$

#425641

Topic: Properties of Definite Integral

Evaluate the definite integral $\int_0^\pi \frac{x \tan x}{\sec x + \tan x} dx$

Solution

Let $I=\int_0^\pi \frac{x \tan x}{\sec x + \tan x} dx$ (1)

$$I=\int_0^\pi \frac{(\pi-x)\tan(\pi-x)}{\sec(\pi-x)+\tan(\pi-x)}dx, \text{ because } \int_0^a f(x)dx=\int_0^a f(a-x)dx$$
$$\Rightarrow I=\int_0^\pi \frac{-(\pi-x)\tan x}{-(\sec x + \tan x)}dx$$
$$\Rightarrow I=\int_0^\pi \frac{(\pi-x)\tan x}{\sec x + \tan x}dx \text{ (2)}$$

Adding (1) and (2), we obtain

$$2I=\int_0^\pi \frac{\pi \tan x}{\sec x + \tan x}dx$$
$$\Rightarrow 2I=\pi \int_0^\pi \frac{\sin x}{\cos x + \sin x}dx$$
$$\Rightarrow 2I=\pi \int_0^\pi \frac{\sin x+1-1}{1+\sin x}dx$$
$$\Rightarrow 2I=\pi \left[\int_0^\pi \frac{\sin x}{1+\sin x}dx - \int_0^\pi \frac{1}{1+\sin x}dx\right]$$
$$\Rightarrow 2I=\pi^2 - \pi \int_0^\pi \frac{1}{1+\sin x}dx$$
$$\Rightarrow 2I=\pi^2 - \pi \left[\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{2}-x\right) - \tan 0\right]$$
$$\Rightarrow 2I=\pi^2 - \pi [0 - (-1)]$$
$$\Rightarrow 2I=\pi^2 - \pi$$
$$\Rightarrow I=\frac{\pi}{2}(\pi-2)$$

#425656

Topic: Properties of Definite Integral

Prove $\int_{-1}^1 x^{17} \cos^4 x dx = 0$

Solution

Let $I = \int_{-1}^1 x^4 \cos^4 x \, dx$

Also, let $f(x) = x^4 \cos^4 x$

$\Rightarrow f(-x) = (-x)^4 \cos^4(-x) = x^4 \cos^4 x = f(x)$

Therefore, $f(x)$ is an odd function.

It is known that if $f(x)$ is an odd function, then $\int_{-a}^a f(x) \, dx = 0$

$\therefore I = \int_{-1}^1 x^4 \cos^4 x \, dx = 0$

Hence, the given result is proved.

#425680

Topic: Properties of Definite Integral

If $f(a+b-x) = f(x)$, then $\int_a^b f(x) \, dx$ is equal to

A $\frac{1}{2} \int_a^b f(b-x) \, dx$

B $\frac{1}{2} \int_a^b f(b+x) \, dx$

C $\frac{1}{2} \int_a^b f(x) \, dx$

D $\frac{1}{2} \int_a^b f(x) \, dx$

Solution

Let $I = \int_a^b f(x) \, dx$ (1)

$\therefore I = \int_a^b f(a+b-x) f(a+b-x) \, dx$, (because $\int_a^b f(x) \, dx = \int_a^b f(a+b-x) \, dx$)

$\Rightarrow I = \int_a^b f(a+b-x) f(x) \, dx$

$\Rightarrow I = \int_a^b f(x) \, dx$ -I [Using (1)]

$\Rightarrow I = \int_a^b f(x) \, dx$

$\Rightarrow 2I = \int_a^b f(x) \, dx$

$\Rightarrow I = \left(\frac{1}{2} \int_a^b f(x) \, dx \right)$

Hence, the correct Answer is D.

#420280

Topic: Introduction

Find an anti derivative (or integral) of the given function by the method of inspection.

$$\sin 2x$$

Solution

We know that,

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{d}{dx}(\cos 2x) &= -2\sin 2x \\ \Rightarrow \sin 2x &= -\frac{1}{2} \frac{d}{dx}(\cos 2x) \\ \therefore \sin 2x &= \frac{d}{dx} \left(-\frac{1}{2} \cos 2x \right)\end{aligned}$$

Therefore, the anti derivative of $\sin 2x$ is $-\frac{1}{2} \cos 2x$

#420287

Topic: Introduction

Find an anti derivative (or integral) of the given function by the method of inspection.

$$\cos 3x$$

Solution

We know that,

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{d}{dx}(\sin 3x) &= 3\cos 3x \\ \therefore \cos 3x &= \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{1}{3} \sin 3x \right)\end{aligned}$$

Therefore, the anti derivative of $\cos 3x$ is $\frac{1}{3} \sin 3x$

#420289

Topic: Introduction

Find an anti derivative (or integral) of the given function by the method of inspection.

$$e^{2x}$$

Solution

We know that,

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{d}{dx}(e^{2x}) &= 2e^{2x} \\ \Rightarrow e^{2x} &= \frac{1}{2} \frac{d}{dx}(e^{2x}) \\ \therefore e^{2x} &= \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{1}{2} e^{2x} \right)\end{aligned}$$

Therefore, the anti derivative of e^{2x} is $\frac{1}{2} e^{2x}$

#420294

Topic: Introduction

Find an anti derivative (or integral) of the given function by the method of inspection.

$$(ax + b)^3$$

Solution

We know that,

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{d}{dx}(ax+b)^3 &= 3a(ax+b)^2 \\ \Rightarrow (ax+b)^2 &= \frac{1}{3a} \frac{d}{dx}(ax+b)^3 \\ \therefore (ax+b)^2 &= \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{1}{3a}(ax+b)^3 \right)\end{aligned}$$

Therefore, the anti derivative of $(ax+b)^2$ is $\frac{1}{3a}(ax+b)^3$.

#420298

Topic: Introduction

Find an anti derivative (or integral) of the given function by the method of inspection.

$$\sin 2x - 4e^{3x}$$

Solution

We know that,

$$\frac{d}{dx} \left(-\frac{1}{2} \cos 2x - \frac{4}{3} e^{3x} \right) = \sin 2x - 4e^{3x}$$

Therefore, the anti derivative of $(\sin 2x - 4e^{3x})$ is $\left(-\frac{1}{2} \cos 2x - \frac{4}{3} e^{3x} \right)$.

#420311

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Find the integral of $\int x^2 \left(1 - \frac{1}{x^2} \right) dx$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned}\int x^2 \left(1 - \frac{1}{x^2} \right) dx \\ &= \int (x^2 - 1) dx \\ &= \int x^2 dx - \int 1 dx \\ &= \frac{x^3}{3} - x + C\end{aligned}$$

#420315

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Find the integral of $\int (ax^2 + bx + c) dx$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned}\int (ax^2 + bx + c) dx \\ &= a \int x^2 dx + b \int x dx + c \int 1 dx \\ &= a \left(\frac{x^3}{3} \right) + b \left(\frac{x^2}{2} \right) + cx + C \\ &= \frac{ax^3}{3} + \frac{bx^2}{2} + cx + C\end{aligned}$$

#420319

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Find the integral of $\int (2x^2 + e^x) dx$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned} & \int (2x^2 + e^x) dx \\ &= 2 \int x^2 dx + \int e^x dx \\ &= 2 \left(\frac{x^3}{3} \right) + e^x + C \\ &= \frac{2}{3} x^3 + e^x + C \end{aligned}$$

#420320

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Find the integral of $\int \left(\sqrt{x} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} \right)^2 dx$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned} & \int \left(\sqrt{x} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} \right)^2 dx \\ &= \int \left(x + \frac{1}{x} - 2 \right) dx \\ &= \int x dx + \int \frac{1}{x} dx - 2 \int 1 dx \\ &= \frac{x^2}{2} + \log |x| - 2x + C \end{aligned}$$

#420325

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Find the integral of $\int \frac{x^3 + 5x^2 - 4}{x^2} dx$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned} & \int \frac{x^3 + 5x^2 - 4}{x^2} dx \\ &= \int (x + 5 - 4x^{-2}) dx \\ &= \int x dx + 5 \int 1 dx - 4 \int x^{-2} dx \\ &= \frac{x^2}{2} + 5x - 4 \left(\frac{x^{-1}}{-1} \right) + C \\ &= \frac{x^2}{2} + 5x + \frac{4}{x} + C \end{aligned}$$

#420337

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Find the integral of $\int \frac{x^3 + 3x + 4}{\sqrt{x}} dx$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned} & \int \frac{x^3 + 3x + 4}{\sqrt{x}} dx \\ &= \int \left(x^{\frac{5}{2}} + 3x^{\frac{1}{2}} + 4x^{-\frac{1}{2}} \right) dx \\ &= \frac{x^{\frac{7}{2}}}{\frac{7}{2}} + \frac{3(x^{\frac{3}{2}})}{\frac{3}{2}} + \frac{4(x^{\frac{1}{2}})}{\frac{1}{2}} + C \\ &= \frac{2}{7} x^{\frac{7}{2}} + 2x^{\frac{3}{2}} + 8x^{\frac{1}{2}} + C \\ &= \frac{2}{7} x^{\frac{7}{2}} + 2x^{\frac{3}{2}} + 8\sqrt{x} + C \end{aligned}$$

#420341

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Find the integral of $\int \frac{x^3 - x^2 + x - 1}{x - 1} dx$

Solution

$$\int \frac{x^3 - x^2 + x - 1}{x - 1} dx$$

On dividing, we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} &= \int (x^2 + 1) dx \\ &= \int x^2 dx + \int 1 dx \\ &= \frac{x^3}{3} + x + C \end{aligned}$$

#420343

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Find the integral of $\int (1 + x)\sqrt{x} dx$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned} &\int (1 + x)\sqrt{x} dx \\ &= \int (\sqrt{x} - \frac{3}{x^{\frac{3}{2}}}) dx \\ &= \int x^{\frac{1}{2}} dx - \int x^{\frac{3}{2}} dx \\ &= \frac{x^{\frac{3}{2}}}{\frac{3}{2}} - \frac{x^{\frac{5}{2}}}{\frac{5}{2}} + C \\ &= \frac{2}{3} x^{\frac{3}{2}} - \frac{2}{5} x^{\frac{5}{2}} + C \end{aligned}$$

#420351

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Find the integral of $\int \sqrt{x}(3x^2 + 2x + 3) dx$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned} &\int \sqrt{x}(3x^2 + 2x + 3) dx \\ &= \int (3x^{\frac{5}{2}} + 2x^{\frac{3}{2}} + 3x^{\frac{1}{2}}) dx \\ &= 3 \int x^{\frac{5}{2}} dx + 2 \int x^{\frac{3}{2}} dx + 3 \int x^{\frac{1}{2}} dx \\ &= 3 \left(\frac{7}{2} \right) + 2 \left(\frac{5}{2} \right) + 3 \left(\frac{3}{2} \right) + C \\ &= \frac{6}{7} x^{\frac{7}{2}} + \frac{4}{5} x^{\frac{5}{2}} + 2 x^{\frac{3}{2}} + C \end{aligned}$$

#420354

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Find the integral of $\int (2x - 3\cos x + e^x) dx$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned} &\int (2x - 3\cos x + e^x) dx \\ &= 2 \int x dx - 3 \int \cos x dx + \int e^x dx \\ &= \frac{2x^2}{2} - 3(\sin x) + e^x + C \\ &= x^2 - 3\sin x + e^x + C \end{aligned}$$

#420640

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Find the integral of $\int (2x^2 - 3\sin x + 5\sqrt{x})dx$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned}\int (2x^2 - 3\sin x + 5\sqrt{x})dx \\&= 2\int x^2 dx - 3\int \sin x dx + 5\int x^{\frac{1}{2}} dx \\&= \frac{2x^3}{3} - 3(-\cos x) + 5\left(\frac{x^{\frac{3}{2}}}{\frac{3}{2}}\right) + C \\&= \frac{2}{3}x^3 + 3\cos x + \frac{10}{3}x^{\frac{3}{2}} + C\end{aligned}$$

#420649

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

The anti derivative of $\left(\sqrt{x} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right)$ equals

A $\frac{1}{3}x^{\frac{1}{3}} + 2x^{\frac{1}{2}} + C$

B $\frac{2}{3}x^{\frac{2}{3}} + \frac{1}{2}x^2 + C$

☒ C $\frac{2}{3}x^{\frac{3}{2}} + 2x^{\frac{1}{2}} + C$

D $\frac{3}{2}x^{\frac{3}{2}} + \frac{1}{2}x^{\frac{1}{2}} + C$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned}\int \left(\sqrt{x} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right)dx \\&= \int x^{\frac{1}{2}} dx + \int x^{-\frac{1}{2}} dx \\&= \frac{x^{\frac{3}{2}}}{\frac{3}{2}} + \frac{x^{\frac{1}{2}}}{\frac{1}{2}} + C \\&= \frac{2}{3}x^{\frac{3}{2}} + 2x^{\frac{1}{2}} + C\end{aligned}$$

#420651

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

If $\frac{d}{dx}f(x) = 4x^3 - \frac{3}{x^4}$ such that $f(2) = 0$. Then $f(x)$ is

☒ A $x^4 + \frac{1}{x^3} - \frac{129}{8}$

B $x^3 + \frac{1}{x^4} + \frac{129}{8}$

C $x^4 + \frac{1}{x^3} + \frac{129}{8}$

D $x^3 + \frac{1}{x^4} - \frac{129}{8}$

Solution

We have, $\frac{d}{dx}f(x) = 4x^3 - \frac{3}{x^4}$

$$\therefore f(x) = \int \left(4x^3 - \frac{3}{x^4}\right) dx$$

$$f(x) = 4 \int x^3 dx - 4 \int (x^{-4}) dx$$

$$f(x) = 4 \left(\frac{x^4}{4} \right) - 3 \left(\frac{x^{-3}}{-3} \right) + C$$

$$\therefore f(x) = x^4 + \frac{1}{x^3} + C$$

Also, $f(2) = 0$

$$\therefore f(2) = (2)^4 + \frac{1}{(2)^3} + C = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 16 + \frac{1}{8} + C = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow C = -\left(16 + \frac{1}{8}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow C = -\frac{129}{8}$$

$$\therefore f(x) = x^4 + \frac{1}{x^3} - \frac{129}{8}$$

Hence, the correct Answer is A.

#420659

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Integrate the function $\sqrt{ax+b}$

Solution

Put $ax+b = t$

$$\Rightarrow adx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow dx = \frac{1}{a} dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int (ax+b)^{\frac{1}{2}} dx = \frac{1}{a} \int t^{\frac{1}{2}} dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{a} \left[\frac{t^{\frac{3}{2}}}{\frac{3}{2}} \right] + C$$

$$= \frac{2}{3a} (ax+b)^{\frac{3}{2}} + C$$

#420661

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Integrate the function $x\sqrt{1+2x^2}$

Solution

Put $1+2x^2 = t$

$$\Rightarrow 4xdx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int x\sqrt{1+2x^2} dx = \int \frac{\sqrt{tdt}}{4}$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \int t^{\frac{1}{2}} dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \left[\frac{t^{\frac{3}{2}}}{\frac{3}{2}} \right] + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{6} (1+2x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}} + C$$

#420662

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Integrate the function $(4x + 2)\sqrt{x^2 + x + 1}$

Solution

$$\text{Let } x^2 + x + 1 = t$$

$$\Rightarrow (2x + 1)dx = dt$$

$$\int (4x + 2)\sqrt{x^2 + x + 1} dx$$

$$= \int 2\sqrt{t} dt$$

$$= 2 \int \sqrt{t} dt$$

$$= 2 \left(\frac{t^{\frac{3}{2}}}{\frac{3}{2}} \right) + C$$

$$= \frac{4}{3}(x^2 + x + 1)^{\frac{3}{2}} + C$$

#421128

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Integrate the function $\frac{x}{9 - 4x^2}$

Solution

$$\text{Put } 9 - 4x^2 = t$$

$$\therefore -8x dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{x}{9 - 4x^2} dx = \frac{-1}{8} \int \frac{1}{t} dt$$

$$= \frac{-1}{8} \log |t| + C$$

$$= \frac{-1}{8} \log |9 - 4x^2| + C$$

#422477

Topic: Special Integrals (Algebraic Functions)

Integrate the function $\frac{3x}{1 + 2x^4}$

Solution

$$\text{Let } \sqrt{2}x^2 = t$$

$$\therefore 2\sqrt{2}x dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{3x}{1 + 2x^4} dx = \frac{3}{2\sqrt{2}} \int \frac{dt}{1 + t^2}$$

$$= \frac{3}{2\sqrt{2}} [\tan^{-1} t] + C$$

$$= \frac{3}{2\sqrt{2}} \tan^{-1}(\sqrt{2}x^2) + C$$

#422482

Topic: Special Integrals (Algebraic Functions)

Integrate the function: $\frac{x^2}{1 - x^6}$

Solution

$$\text{Let } x^3 = t$$

$$\therefore 3x^2 dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{x^2}{1-x^6} dx = \frac{1}{3} \int \frac{dt}{1-t^2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} \left[\frac{1}{2} \log \left| \frac{1+t}{1-t} \right| \right] + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{6} \log \left| \frac{1+x^3}{1-x^3} \right| + C$$

#422491

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Integrate the function $\frac{x-1}{\sqrt{x^2-1}}$

Solution

$$\int \frac{x-1}{\sqrt{x^2-1}} dx = \int \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2-1}} dx - \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2-1}} dx \dots\dots\dots(1)$$

$$\text{For } \int \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2-1}} dx \text{ let } x^2-1 = t \Rightarrow 2x dx = dt$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2-1}} dx = \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{t}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int t^{-\frac{1}{2}} dt = \frac{1}{2} [2t^{\frac{1}{2}}] = \sqrt{t} = \sqrt{x^2-1}$$

From (1), we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{x-1}{\sqrt{x^2-1}} dx &= \int \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2-1}} dx - \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2-1}} dx, \left[\because \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2-a^2}} dt = \log |x + \sqrt{x^2-a^2}| \right] \\ &= \sqrt{x^2-1} - \log |x + \sqrt{x^2-1}| + C \end{aligned}$$

#422620

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Integrate the function $\frac{4x+1}{\sqrt{2x^2+x-3}}$

Solution

$$\text{Let } 4x+1 = A \frac{d}{dx}(2x^2+x-3) + B$$

$$\Rightarrow 4x+1 = A(4x+1) + B$$

$$\Rightarrow 4x+1 = 4Ax + A + B$$

Equating the coefficients of x and constant term on both sides, we obtain

$$4A = 4 \Rightarrow A = 1$$

$$A + B = 1 \Rightarrow B = 0$$

$$\text{Let } 2x^2+x-3 = t$$

$$\therefore (4x+1)dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{4x+1}{\sqrt{2x^2+x-3}} dx = \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{t}} dt$$

$$= 2\sqrt{t} + C = 2\sqrt{2x^2+x-3} + C$$

#422891

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Integrate the function $\frac{x+2}{\sqrt{x^2-1}}$

Solution

$$\text{Let } x+2 = A \frac{d}{dx}(x^2-1) + B \dots\dots(1)$$

$$\Rightarrow x+2 = A(2x) + B$$

Equating the coefficients of x and constant term on both sides, we obtain

$$2A = 1 \Rightarrow A = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$B = 2$$

From (1), we obtain

$$(x+2) = \frac{1}{2}(2x) + 2$$

$$\text{Then, } \int \frac{x+2}{\sqrt{x^2-1}} dx = \int \frac{\frac{1}{2}(2x) + 2}{\sqrt{x^2-1}} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{2x}{\sqrt{x^2-1}} dx + \int \frac{2}{\sqrt{x^2-1}} dx \dots\dots(2)$$

$$\text{For } \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{2x}{\sqrt{x^2-1}} dx \text{ let } x^2-1 = t \Rightarrow 2x dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{2x}{\sqrt{x^2-1}} dx = \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{t}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} [2\sqrt{t}] = \sqrt{t} = \sqrt{x^2-1}$$

$$\text{And, } \int \frac{2}{\sqrt{x^2-1}} dx = 2 \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2-1}} dx = 2 \log |x + \sqrt{x^2-1}|$$

From equation (2), we obtain

$$\int \frac{x+2}{\sqrt{x^2-1}} dx = \sqrt{x^2-1} + 2 \log |x + \sqrt{x^2-1}| + C$$

#422901

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Integrate the function $\frac{5x-2}{1+2x+3x^2}$

Solution

$$\text{Let } 5x-2 = A \frac{d}{dx}(1+2x+3x^2) + B$$

$$\Rightarrow 5x-2 = A(2+6x) + B$$

Equating the coefficient of x and constant term on both sides, we obtain

$$5 = 6A \Rightarrow A = \frac{5}{6}$$

$$\text{and } 2A + B = -2 \Rightarrow B = -\frac{11}{3}$$

$$\therefore 5x-2 = \frac{5}{6}(2+6x) + \left(-\frac{11}{3}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{5x-2}{1+2x+3x^2} dx = \int \frac{\frac{5}{6}(2+6x) - \frac{11}{3}}{1+2x+3x^2} dx$$

$$\text{Let } I_1 = \int \frac{2+6x}{1+2x+3x^2} dx \text{ and } I_2 = \int \frac{1}{1+2x+3x^2} dx$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{5x-2}{1+2x+3x^2} dx = \frac{5}{6} I_1 - \frac{11}{3} I_2 \dots\dots\dots(1)$$

$$I_1 = \int \frac{2+6x}{1+2x+3x^2} dx$$

$$\text{Let } 1+2x+3x^2 = t$$

$$\Rightarrow (2+6x)dx = dt$$

$$\therefore I_1 = \int \frac{dt}{t}$$

$$= \log |t| = \log |1+2x+3x^2| \dots\dots(2)$$

$$I_2 = \int \frac{1}{1+2x+3x^2} dx$$

$$1+2x+3x^2 \text{ can be written as } 1+3\left(x^2+\frac{2}{3}x\right).$$

Therefore,

$$1+3\left(x^2+\frac{2}{3}x\right)$$

$$= 1+3\left(x^2+\frac{2}{3}x+\frac{1}{9}-\frac{1}{9}\right)$$

$$= 1+3\left(x+\frac{1}{3}\right)^2 - \frac{1}{3}$$

$$= \frac{2}{3}+3\left(x+\frac{1}{3}\right)^2$$

$$= 3\left[\left(x+\frac{1}{3}\right)^2 + \frac{2}{9}\right]$$

$$= 3\left[\left(x+\frac{1}{3}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{3}\right)^2\right]$$

$$I_2 = \frac{1}{3} \int \frac{1}{\left[\left(x+\frac{1}{3}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{3}\right)^2\right]} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{x+\frac{1}{3}}{\frac{\sqrt{2}}{3}} \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} \left[\frac{3}{\sqrt{2}} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{3x+1}{\sqrt{2}} \right) \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{3x+1}{\sqrt{2}} \right) \dots\dots\dots(3)$$

Substituting equations (2) and (3) in equation (1), we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{5x-2}{1+2x+3x^2} dx &= \frac{5}{6} [\log |1+2x+3x^2|] - \frac{11}{3} \left[\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{3x+1}{\sqrt{2}} \right) \right] + C \\ &= \frac{5}{6} \log |1+2x+3x^2| - \frac{11}{3\sqrt{2}} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{3x+1}{\sqrt{2}} \right) + C \end{aligned}$$

#422990

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Integrate the function $\frac{x+2}{\sqrt{x^2+2x+3}}$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{(x+2)}{\sqrt{x^2+2x+3}} dx &= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{2(x+2)}{\sqrt{x^2+2x+3}} dx \\&= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{2x+4}{\sqrt{x^2+2x+3}} dx \\&= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{2x+2}{\sqrt{x^2+2x+3}} dx + \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{2}{\sqrt{x^2+2x+3}} dx \\&= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{2x+2}{\sqrt{x^2+2x+3}} dx + \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2+2x+3}} dx\end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Let } I_1 = \int \frac{2x+2}{\sqrt{x^2+2x+3}} dx \text{ and } I_2 = \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2+2x+3}} dx$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{x+2}{\sqrt{x^2+2x+3}} dx = \frac{1}{2} I_1 + I_2 \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

$$\text{Then, } I_1 = \int \frac{2x+2}{\sqrt{x^2+2x+3}} dx$$

$$\text{Let } x^2+2x+3 = t$$

$$\Rightarrow (2x+2)dx = dt$$

$$I_1 = \int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{t}} = 2\sqrt{t} = 2\sqrt{x^2+2x+3} \dots\dots\dots (2)$$

$$I_1 = \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2+2x+3}} dx$$

$$\Rightarrow x^2+2x+3 = x^2+2x+1+2 = (x+1)^2 + (\sqrt{2})^2$$

$$\therefore I_2 = \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{(x+1)^2 + (\sqrt{2})^2}} dx = \log |(x+1) + \sqrt{x^2+2x+3}| \dots\dots\dots (3)$$

Using equation (2) and (3) in (1), we obtain

$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{x+2}{\sqrt{x^2+2x+3}} dx &= \frac{1}{2} [2\sqrt{x^2+2x+3}] + \log |(x+1) + \sqrt{x^2+2x+3}| + C \\&= \sqrt{x^2+2x+3} + \log |(x+1) + \sqrt{x^2+2x+3}| + C\end{aligned}$$

#423013

Topic: Special Integrals (Algebraic Functions)

$$\int \frac{dx}{x^2+2x+2} \text{ equals}$$

A $x \tan^{-1}(x+1) + C$

B $\tan^{-1}(x+1) + C$

C $(x+1) \tan^{-1}x + C$

D $\tan^{-1}x + C$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{dx}{x^2+2x+2} &= \int \frac{dx}{(x^2+2x+1)+1} \\&= \int \frac{1}{(x+1)^2 + (1)^2} dx \\&= \tan^{-1}(x+1) + C\end{aligned}$$

#423057

Topic: Integration using Partial Fractions

Integrate the rational function $\frac{x}{(x^2+1)(x-1)}$

Solution

$$\text{Let } \frac{x}{(x^2+1)(x-1)} = \frac{Ax+B}{x^2+1} + \frac{C}{x-1}$$

$$\Rightarrow x = (Ax+B)(x-1) + C(x^2+1)$$

$$\Rightarrow x = Ax^2 - Ax + Bx - B + Cx^2 + C$$

Equating the coefficients of x^2 , x , and constant term, we obtain

$$A + C = 0$$

$$-A + B = 1$$

$$-B + C = 0$$

On solving these equations, we obtain

$$A = -\frac{1}{2}, B = \frac{1}{2}, \text{ and } C = \frac{1}{2}$$

From equation (1), we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \frac{x}{(x^2+1)(x-1)} &= \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{2}x + \frac{1}{2}\right)}{x^2+1} + \frac{\frac{1}{2}}{x-1} \\ \Rightarrow \int \frac{x}{(x^2+1)(x-1)} dx &= -\frac{1}{2} \int \frac{x}{x^2+1} dx + \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1}{x^2+1} dx + \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1}{x-1} dx \\ &= -\frac{1}{4} \int \frac{2x}{x^2+1} dx + \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1}x + \frac{1}{2} \log|x-1| + C \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Consider } \int \frac{2x}{x^2+1} dx \text{ let } (x^2+1) = t \Rightarrow 2xdx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{2x}{x^2+1} dx = \int \frac{dt}{t} = \log|t| = \log|x^2+1|$$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \int \frac{x}{(x^2+1)(x-1)} dx &= -\frac{1}{4} \log|x^2+1| + \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1}x + \frac{1}{2} \log|x-1| + C \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \log|x-1| - \frac{1}{4} \log|x^2+1| + \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1}x + C \end{aligned}$$

#423209

Topic: Integration using Partial Fractions

Integrate the rational function $\frac{2}{(1-x)(1+x^2)}$

Solution

$$\text{Let } \frac{2}{(1-x)(1+x^2)} = \frac{A}{1-x} + \frac{Bx+C}{1+x^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow 2 = A(1+x^2) + (Bx+C)(1-x)$$

$$\Rightarrow 2 = A + Ax^2 + Bx - Bx^2 + C + Cx$$

Equating the coefficient of x^2 , x , and constant term, we obtain

$$A - B = 0$$

$$B - C = 0$$

$$A + C = 2$$

On solving these questions, we obtain

$$A = 1, B = 1, \text{ and } C = 1$$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \frac{2}{(1-x)(1+x^2)} &= \frac{1}{1-x} + \frac{x+1}{1+x^2} \\ \Rightarrow \int \frac{2}{(1-x)(1+x^2)} dx &= \int \frac{1}{1-x} dx + \int \frac{x}{1+x^2} dx + \int \frac{1}{1+x^2} dx \\ &= -\int \frac{1}{x-1} dx + \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{2x}{1+x^2} dx + \int \frac{1}{1+x^2} dx \\ &= -\log|x-1| + \frac{1}{2} \log|1+x^2| + \tan^{-1}x + C \end{aligned}$$

#423220

Topic: Integration using Partial Fractions

Integrate the rational function $\frac{1}{x^4-1}$

Solution

$$\frac{1}{(x^4 - 1)} = \frac{1}{(x^2 - 1)(x^2 + 1)} = \frac{1}{(x + 1)(x - 1)(1 + x^2)}$$

$$\text{Let } \frac{1}{(x + 1)(x - 1)(1 + x^2)} = \frac{A}{(x + 1)} + \frac{B}{(x - 1)} + \frac{Cx + D}{(x^2 + 1)}$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 = A(x - 1)(x^2 + 1) + B(x + 1)(x^2 + 1) + (Cx + D)(x^2 + 1)$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 = A(x^3 + x - x^2 - 1) + B(x^3 + x + x^2 + 1) + Cx^3 + Dx^2 - Cx - D$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 = (A + B + C)x^3 + (-A + B + D)x^2 + (A + B - C)x + (-A + B - D)$$

Equating the coefficient of x^3 , x^2 , x , and constant term, we obtain

$$A + B + C = 0$$

$$-A + B + D = 0$$

$$A + B - C = 0$$

$$-A + B - D = 1$$

On solving these equations, we obtain

$$A = -\frac{1}{4}, B = \frac{1}{4}, C = 0, \text{ and } D = -\frac{1}{2}$$

$$\therefore \frac{1}{x^4 - 1} = \frac{-1}{4(x + 1)} + \frac{1}{4(x - 1)} - \frac{1}{2(x^2 + 1)}$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{1}{x^4 - 1} dx = -\frac{1}{4} \log |x - 1| + \frac{1}{4} \log |x + 1| - \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} x + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \log \left| \frac{x - 1}{x + 1} \right| - \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} x + C$$

#423262

Topic: Integration using Partial Fractions

Integrate the rational function $\frac{(x^2 + 1)(x^2 + 2)}{(x^2 + 3)(x^2 + 4)}$

Solution

$$\frac{(x^2+1)(x^2+2)}{(x^2+3)(x^2+4)} = 1 - \frac{(4x^2+10)}{(x^2+3)(x^2+4)}$$

$$\text{Let } \frac{4x^2+10}{(x^2+3)(x^2+4)} = \frac{Ax+B}{(x^2+3)} + \frac{Cx+D}{(x^2+4)}$$

$$\Rightarrow 4x^2+10 = (Ax+B)(x^2+4) + (Cx+D)(x^2+3)$$

$$4x^2+10 = Ax^3+4Ax+Bx^2+4B+Cx^3+3Cx+Dx^2+3D$$

$$4x^2+10 = (A+C)x^3 + (B+D)x^2 + (4A+3C)x + (4B+3D)$$

Equating the coefficients of x^3 , x^2 , x , and constant term, we obtain

$$A+C=0$$

$$B+D=4$$

$$4A+3C=0$$

$$4B+3D=10$$

On solving these equations, we obtain

$$A=0, B=2, C=0, \text{ and } D=6$$

$$\therefore \frac{4x^2+10}{(x^2+3)(x^2+4)} = \frac{-2}{(x^2+3)} + \frac{6}{(x^2+4)}$$

$$\frac{(x^2+1)(x^2+2)}{(x^2+3)(x^2+4)} = 1 - \left(\frac{-2}{(x^2+3)} + \frac{6}{(x^2+4)} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{(x^2+1)(x^2+2)}{(x^2+3)(x^2+4)} dx = \int \left\{ 1 + \frac{2}{(x^2+3)} - \frac{6}{(x^2+4)} \right\} dx$$

$$= \int \left\{ 1 + \frac{2}{x^2 + (\sqrt{3})^2} - \frac{6}{x^2 + 2^2} \right\}$$

$$= x + 2 \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{\sqrt{3}} \right) - 6 \left(\frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{2} \right) + C$$

$$= x + \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{\sqrt{3}} - 3 \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{2} + C$$

#423274

Topic: Integration using Partial Fractions

$\int \frac{dx}{x(x^2+1)}$ equals

☒ A $\log|x| - \frac{1}{2} \log(x^2+1) + C$

☐ B $\log|x| + \frac{1}{2} \log(x^2+1) + C$

☐ C $-\log|x| + \frac{1}{2} \log(x^2+1) + C$

☐ D $\frac{1}{2} \log|x| + \log(x^2+1) + C$

Solution

$$\text{Let } \frac{1}{x(x^2+1)} = \frac{A}{x} + \frac{Bx+C}{x^2+1}$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 = A(x^2+1) + (Bx+C)x$$

Equating the coefficients of x^2 , x , the constant term, we obtain

$$A+B=0, C=0, A=1$$

On solving these equations, we obtain

$$A=1, B=-1, \text{ and } C=0$$

$$\therefore \frac{1}{x(x^2+1)} = \frac{1}{x} + \frac{-x}{x^2+1}$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{1}{x(x^2+1)} dx = \int \left[\frac{1}{x} - \frac{x}{x^2+1} \right] dx$$

$$= \log|x| - \frac{1}{2} \log|x^2+1| + C$$

#423680

Topic: Special Integrals (Exponential Functions)

Integrate the function $e^x(\sin x + \cos x)$

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int e^x(\sin x + \cos x) dx$$

$$\text{Let } f(x) = \sin x$$

$$\Rightarrow f'(x) = \cos x$$

$$\therefore I = \int e^x \{f(x) + f'(x)\} dx$$

$$= e^x f(x) + C = e^x \sin x + C$$

$$\therefore \int e^x \{f(x) + f'(x)\} dx = e^x f(x) + C = e^x \sin x + C$$

#423681

Topic: Special Integrals (Exponential Functions)

Integrate the function $\frac{xe^x}{(1+x)^2}$

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int \frac{xe^x}{(1+x)^2} dx = \int e^x \left[\frac{x}{(1+x)^2} \right] dx$$

$$= \int e^x \left[\frac{1+x-1}{(1+x)^2} \right] dx$$

$$= \int e^x \left[\frac{1}{1+x} - \frac{1}{(1+x)^2} \right] dx$$

$$\text{Let } f(x) = \frac{1}{1+x} \Rightarrow f'(x) = \frac{-1}{(1+x)^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{xe^x}{(1+x)^2} dx = \int e^x \{f(x) + f'(x)\} dx$$

$$\text{We know that, } \int e^x \{f(x) + f'(x)\} dx = e^x f(x) + C$$

$$\therefore I = \frac{e^x}{1+x} + C$$

#423682

Topic: Special Integrals (Exponential Functions)

Integrate the function $e^x \left(\frac{1+\sin x}{1+\cos x} \right)$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned}
 &\text{Given, } e^x \left(\frac{1 + \sin x}{1 + \cos x} \right) \\
 &= e^x \left(\frac{\sin^2 \frac{x}{2} + \cos^2 \frac{x}{2} + 2 \sin \frac{x}{2} \cos \frac{x}{2}}{2 \cos^2 \frac{x}{2}} \right) \\
 &= \frac{e^x \left(\sin \frac{x}{2} + \cos \frac{x}{2} \right)^2}{2 \cos^2 \frac{x}{2}} \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} e^x \left(\frac{\sin \frac{x}{2} + \cos \frac{x}{2}}{\cos \frac{x}{2}} \right)^2 \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} e^x \left(1 + \tan \frac{x}{2} \right)^2 \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} e^x \left[1 + \tan^2 \frac{x}{2} + 2 \tan \frac{x}{2} \right] \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} e^x \left[\sec^2 \frac{x}{2} + 2 \tan \frac{x}{2} \right] \\
 &\frac{e^x (1 + \sin x) dx}{(1 + \cos x)} = e^x \left[\frac{1}{2} \sec^2 \frac{x}{2} + \tan \frac{x}{2} \right] \dots \dots (1) \\
 &\text{Let } \tan \frac{x}{2} = f(x) \Rightarrow f'(x) = \frac{1}{2} \sec^2 \frac{x}{2} \\
 &\text{It is known that, } \int e^x \{f(x) + f'(x)\} dx = e^x f(x) + C \\
 &\text{From equation (1), we obtain} \\
 &\int \frac{e^x (1 + \sin x)}{(1 + \cos x)} dx = e^x \tan \frac{x}{2} + C
 \end{aligned}$$

#423683
Topic: Special Integrals (Exponential Functions)

Integrate the function $e^x \left(\frac{1}{x} - \frac{1}{x^2} \right)$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned}
 &\text{Let } I = \int e^x \left[\frac{1}{x} - \frac{1}{x^2} \right] dx \\
 &\text{now let } \frac{1}{x} = f(x) \Rightarrow f'(x) = \frac{-1}{x^2} \\
 &\text{Also we know that, } \int e^x \{f(x) + f'(x)\} dx = e^x f(x) + C \\
 &\therefore I = \frac{e^x}{x} + C
 \end{aligned}$$

#423684
Topic: Special Integrals (Exponential Functions)

Integrate the function $\frac{(x-3)e^x}{(x-1)^3}$

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int e^{\left\{ \frac{x-3}{(x-1)^3} \right\}} dx = \int e^{\left\{ \frac{x-1-2}{(x-1)^2} \right\}} dx$$

$$= \int e^{\left\{ \frac{1}{(x-1)^2} - \frac{2}{(x-1)^3} \right\}} dx$$

$$\text{Let } f(x) = \frac{1}{(x-1)^2} \Rightarrow f'(x) = \frac{-2}{(x-1)^3}$$

$$\text{Now know that, } \int e^{f(x) + f'(x)} dx = e^{f(x)} + C$$

$$\therefore I = \frac{e^x}{(x-1)^2} + C$$

#423849

Topic: Special Integrals (Exponential Functions)

$$\int e^x \sec x (1 + \tan x) dx$$

A $e^x \cos x + C$

B $e^x \sec x + C$

C $e^x \sin x + C$

D $e^x \tan x + C$

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int e^x \sec x (1 + \tan x) dx = \int e^x (\sec x + \sec x \tan x) dx$$

$$\text{Also, let } \sec x = f(x) \Rightarrow \sec x \tan x = f'(x)$$

$$\text{We know that, } \int e^{f(x) + f'(x)} dx = e^{f(x)} + C$$

$$\therefore I = e^x \sec x + C$$

#423854

Topic: Special Integrals (Irrational Functions)

$$\text{Integrate the function } \sqrt{4-x^2}$$

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int \sqrt{4-x^2} dx = \int \sqrt{(2)^2 - (x)^2} dx$$

$$\text{We know that, } \int \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} dx = \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} + \frac{a^2}{2} \sin^{-1} \frac{x}{a} + C$$

$$\therefore I = \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{4-x^2} + \frac{4}{2} \sin^{-1} \frac{x}{2} + C$$

$$= \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{4-x^2} + 2 \sin^{-1} \frac{x}{2} + C$$

#423859

Topic: Special Integrals (Irrational Functions)

$$\text{Integrate the function } \sqrt{1-4x^2}$$

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int \sqrt{1-4x^2} dx = \int \sqrt{(1)^2 - (2x)^2} dx$$

$$\text{Let } 2x = t \Rightarrow 2 dx = dt$$

$$\therefore I = \frac{1}{2} \int \sqrt{(1)^2 - (t)^2} dt$$

$$\text{We know that, } \int \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} dx = \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} + \frac{a^2}{2} \sin^{-1} \frac{x}{a} + C$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{t}{2} \sqrt{1-t^2} + \frac{1}{2} \sin^{-1} t \right] + C$$

$$= \frac{t}{4} \sqrt{1-t^2} + \frac{1}{4} \sin^{-1} t + C$$

$$= \frac{2x}{4} \sqrt{1-4x^2} + \frac{1}{4} \sin^{-1} 2x + C$$

$$= \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{1-4x^2} + \frac{1}{4} \sin^{-1} 2x + C$$

#423862

Topic: Special Integrals (Irrational Functions)

Integrate the function $\sqrt{x^2 + 4x + 6}$

Solution

$$x^2 + 4x + 6 = (x+2)^2 + 2 = (x+2)^2 + (\sqrt{2})^2$$

$$\text{Let } x+2 = t \Rightarrow dx = dt$$

$$\text{Also we know that, } \int \sqrt{a^2 + x^2} dx = \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{a^2 + x^2} + \frac{a^2}{2} \log |x + \sqrt{x^2 + a^2}| + C$$

$$\therefore \int \sqrt{x^2 + 4x + 6} dx = \int \sqrt{(x+2)^2 + (\sqrt{2})^2} dx$$

$$= \int \sqrt{t^2 + (\sqrt{2})^2} dt = \frac{t}{2} \sqrt{t^2 + 2} + \frac{2}{2} \log(t + \sqrt{t^2 + 2}) + C$$

$$= \frac{x+2}{2} \sqrt{x^2 + 4x + 6} + \log |x+2 + \sqrt{x^2 + 4x + 6}| + C$$

#423869

Topic: Special Integrals (Irrational Functions)

Integrate the function $\sqrt{x^2 + 4x + 1}$

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int \sqrt{x^2 + 4x + 6} dx$$

$$= \int \sqrt{x^2 + 4x + 4 + 2} dx$$

$$= \int \sqrt{(x+2)^2 + 2} dx$$

$$= \int \sqrt{(x+2)^2 + (\sqrt{2})^2} dx$$

$$\text{We know that, } \int \sqrt{x^2 + a^2} dx = \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{x^2 + a^2} + \frac{a^2}{2} \log |x + \sqrt{x^2 + a^2}| + C$$

$$\therefore I = \frac{(x+2)}{2} \sqrt{x^2 + 4x + 6} + \frac{2}{2} \log |(x+2) + \sqrt{x^2 + 4x + 6}| + C$$

$$= \frac{(x+2)}{2} \sqrt{x^2 + 4x + 6} + \log |(x+2) + \sqrt{x^2 + 4x + 6}| + C$$

#423872

Topic: Special Integrals (Irrational Functions)

Integrate the function $\sqrt{1-4x-x^2}$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Let } I &= \int \sqrt{1-4x-x^2} dx \\ &= \int \sqrt{1-(x^2+4x+4-4)} dx \\ &= \int \sqrt{1+4-(x+2)^2} dx \\ &= \int \sqrt{(\sqrt{5})^2-(x+2)^2} dx\end{aligned}$$

$$\text{We know that, } \int \sqrt{a^2-x^2} dx = \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{a^2-x^2} + \frac{a^2}{2} \sin^{-1} \frac{x}{a} + C$$

$$\therefore I = \frac{(x+2)}{2} \sqrt{1-4x-x^2} + \frac{5}{2} \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{x+2}{\sqrt{5}} \right) + C$$

#423875

Topic: Special Integrals (Irrational Functions)

Integrate the function $\sqrt{x^2+4x-5}$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Let } I &= \int \sqrt{x^2+4x-5} dx \\ &= \int \sqrt{(x^2+4x+4)-9} dx \\ &= \int \sqrt{(x+2)^2-(3)^2} dx\end{aligned}$$

$$\text{We know that, } \int \sqrt{x^2-a^2} dx = \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{x^2-a^2} - \frac{a^2}{2} \log |x + \sqrt{x^2-a^2}| + C$$

$$\therefore I = \frac{(x+2)}{2} \sqrt{x^2+4x-5} - \frac{9}{2} \log |(x+2) + \sqrt{x^2+4x-5}| + C$$

#423881

Topic: Special Integrals (Irrational Functions)

Integrate the function $\sqrt{1+3x-x^2}$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Let } I &= \int \sqrt{1+3x-x^2} dx \\ &= \int \sqrt{1-\left(x^2-3x+\frac{9}{4}-\frac{9}{4}\right)} dx \\ &= \int \sqrt{\left(1+\frac{9}{4}\right)-\left(x-\frac{3}{2}\right)^2} dx \\ &= \int \sqrt{\left(\frac{\sqrt{13}}{2}\right)^2-\left(x-\frac{3}{2}\right)^2} dx\end{aligned}$$

$$\text{We know that, } \int \sqrt{a^2-x^2} dx = \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{a^2-x^2} + \frac{a^2}{2} \sin^{-1} \frac{x}{a} + C$$

$$\therefore I = \frac{x-\frac{3}{2}}{2} \sqrt{1+3x-x^2} + \frac{3}{4 \times 2} \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{x-\frac{3}{2}}{\frac{\sqrt{13}}{2}} \right) + C$$

$$= \frac{2x-3}{4} \sqrt{1+3x-x^2} + \frac{13}{8} \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{2x-3}{\sqrt{13}} \right) + C$$

#423889

Topic: Special Integrals (Irrational Functions)

Integrate the function $\sqrt{x^2+3x}$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Let } I &= \int \sqrt{x^2 + 3x} dx \\ &= \int \sqrt{x^2 + 3x + \frac{9}{4} - \frac{9}{4}} dx \\ &= \int \sqrt{\left(x + \frac{3}{2}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{3}{2}\right)^2} dx\end{aligned}$$

$$\text{We know that, } \int \sqrt{x^2 - a^2} dx = \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{x^2 - a^2} - \frac{a^2}{2} \log |x + \sqrt{x^2 - a^2}| + C$$

$$\begin{aligned}\therefore I &= \frac{\left(x + \frac{3}{2}\right)}{2} \sqrt{x^2 + 3x} - \frac{9}{2} \log \left| \left(x + \frac{3}{2}\right) + \sqrt{x^2 + 3x} \right| + C \\ &= \frac{(2x + 3)}{4} \sqrt{x^2 + 3x} - \frac{9}{8} \log \left| \left(x + \frac{3}{2}\right) + \sqrt{x^2 + 3x} \right| + C\end{aligned}$$

#423892

Topic: Special Integrals (Irrational Functions)

Integrate the function $\sqrt{1 + \frac{x^2}{9}}$

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int \sqrt{1 + \frac{x^2}{9}} dx = \frac{1}{3} \int \sqrt{9 + x^2} dx = \frac{1}{3} \int \sqrt{(3)^2 + x^2} dx$$

$$\text{We know that, } \int \sqrt{x^2 + a^2} dx = \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{x^2 + a^2} + \frac{a^2}{2} \log |x + \sqrt{x^2 + a^2}| + C$$

$$\begin{aligned}\therefore I &= \frac{1}{3} \left[\frac{x}{2} \sqrt{x^2 + 9} + \frac{9}{2} \log |x + \sqrt{x^2 + 9}| \right] + C \\ &= \frac{x}{6} \sqrt{x^2 + 9} + \frac{3}{2} \log |x + \sqrt{x^2 + 9}| + C\end{aligned}$$

#424463

Topic: Special Integrals (Irrational Functions)

 $\int \sqrt{1 + x^2} dx$ is equal to

- ☒ A $\frac{x}{2} \sqrt{1 + x^2} + \frac{1}{2} \log |x + \sqrt{1 + x^2}| + C$
- ☐ B $\frac{2}{3} (1 + x^2)^{\frac{2}{3}} + C$
- ☐ C $\frac{2}{3} x (1 + x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}} + C$
- ☐ D $\frac{x^2}{2} \sqrt{1 + x^2} + \frac{1}{2} x^2 \log |x + \sqrt{1 + x^2}| + C$

Solution

$$\text{We know that, } \int \sqrt{a^2 + x^2} dx = \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{a^2 + x^2} + \frac{a^2}{2} \log |x + \sqrt{x^2 + a^2}| + C$$

$$\therefore \int \sqrt{1 + x^2} dx = \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{1 + x^2} + \frac{1}{2} \log |x + \sqrt{1 + x^2}| + C$$

Hence, the correct Answer is A.

#424464

Topic: Special Integrals (Irrational Functions)

 $\int \sqrt{x^2 - 8x + 7} dx$ is equal to

- ☐ A $\frac{1}{2} (x - 4) \sqrt{x^2 - 8x + 7} + 9 \log |x - 4 + \sqrt{x^2 - 8x + 7}| + C$
- ☐ B $\frac{1}{2} (x + 4) \sqrt{x^2 - 8x + 7} + 9 \log |x + 4 + \sqrt{x^2 - 8x + 7}| + C$

C $\frac{1}{2}(x-4)\sqrt{x^2-8x+7} - 3\sqrt{2}\log|x-4 + \sqrt{x^2-8x+7}| + C$

D $\frac{1}{2}(x-4)\sqrt{x^2-8x+7} - \frac{9}{2}\log|x-4 + \sqrt{x^2-8x+7}| + C$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Let } I &= \int \sqrt{x^2-8x+7} dx \\ &= \int \sqrt{(x^2-8x+16)-9} dx \\ &= \int \sqrt{(x-4)^2-(3)^2} dx\end{aligned}$$

$$\text{We know that, } \int \sqrt{x^2-a^2} dx = \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{x^2-a^2} - \frac{a^2}{2} \log|x + \sqrt{x^2-a^2}| + C$$

$$\therefore I = \frac{(x-4)}{2} \sqrt{x^2-8x+7} - \frac{9}{2} \log|x-4 + \sqrt{x^2-8x+7}| + C$$

Hence, the correct Answer is D.

#424641

Topic: Definite Integrals

Evaluate the definite integral $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \sin 2x dx$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Let } I &= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \sin 2x dx \\ \Rightarrow \int \sin 2x dx &= \left(\frac{-\cos 2x}{2} \right) = F(x)\end{aligned}$$

By second fundamental theorem of calculus, we obtain

$$\begin{aligned}I &= F\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) - F(0) \\ &= -\frac{1}{2} \left[\cos 2\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) - \cos 0 \right] \\ &= -\frac{1}{2} \left[\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) - \cos 0 \right] \\ &= -\frac{1}{2} [0 - 1] = \frac{1}{2}\end{aligned}$$

#424642

Topic: Definite Integrals

Evaluate the definite integral $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos 2x dx$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Let } I &= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos 2x dx \\ \Rightarrow \int \cos 2x dx &= \left(\frac{\sin 2x}{2} \right) = F(x)\end{aligned}$$

By second fundamental theorem of calculus, we obtain

$$\begin{aligned}I &= F\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) - F(0) \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \left[\sin 2\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) - \sin 0 \right] \\ &= \frac{1}{2} [\sin \pi - \sin 0] = \frac{1}{2} [0 - 0] = 0\end{aligned}$$

#424643

Topic: Definite Integrals

Evaluate the definite integral $\int_4^5 e^x dx$

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int_4^5 e^x dx$$

$$\Rightarrow \int e^x dx = e^x = F(x)$$

By second fundamental theorem of calculus, we obtain

$$I = F(5) - F(4)$$

$$= e^5 - e^4$$

$$= e^4(e - 1)$$

#424644

Topic: Definite Integrals

Evaluate the definite integral $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \tan x dx$

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \tan x dx$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \tan x dx = -\log |\cos x| = F(x)$$

By second fundamental theorem of calculus, we obtain

$$I = F\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) - F(0)$$

$$= -\log |\cos \frac{\pi}{4}| + \log |\cos 0|$$

$$= -\log \left| \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right| + \log |1|$$

$$= -\log(2)^{-\frac{1}{2}} = \frac{1}{2} \log 2$$

#424649

Topic: Definite Integrals

Evaluate the definite integral $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos^2 x dx$

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos^2 x dx$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \cos^2 x dx = \int \left(\frac{1 + \cos 2x}{2} \right) dx = \frac{x}{2} + \frac{\sin 2x}{4} = \frac{1}{2} \left(x + \frac{\sin 2x}{2} \right) = F(x)$$

By second fundamental theorem of calculus, we obtain

$$I = \left[F\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) - F(0) \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[\left(\frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{\sin \pi}{2} \right) - \left(0 + \frac{\sin 0}{2} \right) \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{\pi}{2} - 0 - 0 - 0 \right] = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

#424655

Topic: Definite Integrals

Evaluate the definite integral $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} (2 \sec^2 x + x^3 + 2) dx$

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} (2\sec^2 x + x^3 + 2) dx$$

$$\Rightarrow \int (2\sec^2 x + x^3 + 2) dx = 2\tan x + \frac{x^4}{4} + 2x = F(x)$$

By second fundamental theorem of calculus, we obtain

$$I = F\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) - F(0)$$

$$= \left(2\tan\frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{1}{4}\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)^4 + 2\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) \right) - (2\tan 0 + 0 + 0)$$

$$= 2\tan\frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{\pi^4}{4^5} + \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$= 2 + \frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{\pi^4}{1024}$$

#424656

Topic: Definite Integrals

Evaluate the definite integral $\int_0^{\pi} \left(\sin^2 \frac{x}{2} - \cos^2 \frac{x}{2} \right) dx$

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^{\pi} \left(\sin^2 \frac{x}{2} - \cos^2 \frac{x}{2} \right) dx$$

$$= - \int_0^{\pi} \left(\cos^2 \frac{x}{2} - \sin^2 \frac{x}{2} \right) dx$$

$$= - \int_0^{\pi} \cos x dx$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \cos x dx = \sin x = F(x)$$

By second fundamental theorem of calculus, we obtain

$$I = F(\pi) - F(0)$$

$$= \sin \pi - \sin 0 = 0$$

#424763

Topic: Properties of Definite Integral

By using the properties of definite integrals, evaluate the integral $\int_{-5}^5 |x + 2| dx$

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int_{-5}^5 |x + 2| dx$$

It can be seen that $(x + 2) \leq 0$ on $[-5, -2]$ and $(x + 2) \geq 0$ on $[-2, 5]$.

$$\therefore I = \int_{-5}^{-2} -(x + 2) dx + \int_{-2}^5 (x + 2) dx$$

$$= - \left[\frac{x^2}{2} + 2x \right]_{-5}^{-2} + \left[\frac{x^2}{2} + 2x \right]_{-2}^5$$

$$= - \left[\frac{(-2)^2}{2} + 2(-2) - \frac{(-5)^2}{2} - 2(-5) \right] + \left[\frac{(5)^2}{2} + 2(5) - \frac{(-2)^2}{2} - 2(-2) \right]$$

$$= - \left[-2 - 4 - \frac{25}{2} + 10 \right] + \left[\frac{25}{2} + 10 - 2 + 4 \right]$$

$$= -2 + 4 + \frac{25}{2} - 10 + \frac{25}{2} + 10 - 2 + 4 = 29$$

#424771

Topic: Properties of Definite Integral

By using the properties of definite integrals, evaluate the integral $\int_2^8 |x - 5| dx$

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int_2^8 |x - 5| dx$$

It can be seen that $(x - 5) \leq 0$ on $[2, 5]$ and $(x - 5) \geq 0$ on $[5, 8]$.

$$\begin{aligned}\therefore I &= \int_2^5 -(x - 5)dx + \int_5^8 (x - 5)dx \\&= -\left[\frac{x^2}{2} - 5x\right]_2^5 + \left[\frac{x^2}{2} - 5x\right]_5^8 \\&= -\left[\frac{25}{2} - 25 - 2 + 10\right] + \left[32 - 40 - \frac{25}{2} + 25\right] \\&= 9\end{aligned}$$

#425545

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Integrate the function : $\frac{1}{\sqrt{x+a} + \sqrt{x+b}}$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{1}{\sqrt{x+a} + \sqrt{x+b}} &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{x+a} + \sqrt{x+b}} \times \frac{\sqrt{x+a} - \sqrt{x+b}}{\sqrt{x+a} - \sqrt{x+b}} \\&= \frac{\sqrt{x+a} - \sqrt{x+b}}{(x+a) - (x+b)} = \frac{(\sqrt{x+a} - \sqrt{x+b})}{a-b} \\ \therefore \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x+a} + \sqrt{x+b}} dx &= \frac{1}{a-b} \int (\sqrt{x+a} - \sqrt{x+b}) dx \\&= \frac{1}{(a-b)} \left[\frac{(x+a)^{\frac{3}{2}}}{\frac{3}{2}} - \frac{(x+b)^{\frac{3}{2}}}{\frac{3}{2}} \right] \\&= \frac{2}{3(a-b)} \left[(x+a)^{\frac{3}{2}} - (x+b)^{\frac{3}{2}} \right] + C\end{aligned}$$

#425573

Topic: Integration using Partial Fractions

Integrate the function $\frac{5x}{(x+1)(x^2+9)}$

Solution

$$\text{Let } \frac{5x}{(x+1)(x^2+9)} = \frac{A}{(x+1)} + \frac{Bx+C}{(x^2+9)} \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

$$\Rightarrow 5x = A(x^2+9) + (Bx+C)(x+1)$$

$$\Rightarrow 5x = Ax^2 + 9A + Bx^2 + Bx + Cx + C$$

Equating the coefficients of x^2 , x , and constant term, we obtain

$$A + B = 0$$

$$B + C = 5$$

$$9A + C = 0$$

On solving these equations, we obtain

$$A = -\frac{1}{2}, B = \frac{1}{2}, \text{ and } C = \frac{9}{2}$$

From equation (1), we obtain

$$\frac{5x}{(x+1)(x^2+9)} = \frac{-1}{2(x+1)} + \frac{\frac{x}{2} + \frac{9}{2}}{(x^2+9)}$$

$$\int \frac{5x}{(x+1)(x^2+9)} dx = \int \left[\frac{-1}{2(x+1)} + \frac{(x+9)}{2(x^2+9)} \right] dx$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} \log|x+1| + \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{x}{x^2+9} dx + \frac{9}{2} \int \frac{1}{x^2+9} dx$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} \log|x+1| + \frac{1}{4} \int \frac{2x}{x^2+9} dx + \frac{9}{2} \int \frac{1}{x^2+9} dx$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} \log|x+1| + \frac{1}{4} \log|x^2+9| + \frac{9}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{3} \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{3}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} \log|x+1| + \frac{1}{4} \log(x^2+9) + \frac{3}{2} \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{3} + C$$

#425576

Topic: Fundamental Integrals

Integrate the function $\frac{e^{5 \log x} - e^{4 \log x}}{e^{3 \log x} - e^{2 \log x}}$

Solution

$$\frac{e^{5 \log x} - e^{4 \log x}}{e^{3 \log x} - e^{2 \log x}} = \frac{e^{4 \log x} x (e^{\log x} - 1)}{e^{2 \log x} x (e^{\log x} - 1)}$$

$$= e^{2 \log x} = e^{\log x^2} = x^2$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{e^{5 \log x} - e^{4 \log x}}{e^{3 \log x} - e^{2 \log x}} dx = \int x^2 dx = \frac{x^3}{3} + C$$

#425582

Topic: Special Integrals (Algebraic Functions)

Integrate the function $\frac{e^x}{(1+e^x)(2+e^x)}$

Solution

$$\frac{e^x}{(1+e^x)(2+e^x)}$$

$$\text{Let } e^x = t \Rightarrow e^x dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{e^x}{(1+e^x)(2+e^x)} dx = \int \frac{dt}{(t+1)(t+2)}$$

$$= \int \left[\frac{1}{(t+1)} - \frac{1}{(t+2)} \right] dt$$

$$= \log|t+1| - \log|t+2| + C$$

$$= \log \left| \frac{t+1}{t+2} \right| + C$$

$$= \log \left| \frac{1+e^x}{2+e^x} \right| + C$$

#425583

Topic: Integration using Partial Fractions

Integrate the function $\frac{1}{(x^2 + 1)(x^2 + 4)}$

Solution

$$\frac{1}{(x^2 + 1)(x^2 + 4)} = \frac{Ax + B}{(x^2 + 1)} + \frac{Cx + D}{(x^2 + 4)}$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 = (Ax + B)(x^2 + 4) + (Cx + D)(x^2 + 1)$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 = Ax^3 + 4Ax + Bx^2 + Cx^3 + Cx + Dx^2 + D$$

Equating the coefficients of x^3 , x^2 , x , and constant term, we obtain

$$A + C = 0$$

$$B + D = 0$$

$$4A + C = 0$$

$$4B + D = 1$$

On solving these equations, we obtain

$$A = 0, B = -\frac{1}{3}, C = 0, \text{ and } D = -\frac{1}{3}$$

From equation (1), we obtain

$$\frac{1}{(x^2 + 1)(x^2 + 4)} = \frac{1}{3(x^2 + 1)} - \frac{1}{3(x^2 + 4)}$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{1}{(x^2 + 1)(x^2 + 4)} dx = \frac{1}{3} \int \frac{1}{x^2 + 1} dx - \frac{1}{3} \int \frac{1}{x^2 + 4} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} \tan^{-1}x - \frac{1}{3} \cdot \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{2} + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} \tan^{-1}x - \frac{1}{6} \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{2} + C$$

#425601

Topic: Special Integrals (Exponential Functions)

Integrate the function $\frac{2 + \sin 2x}{1 + \cos 2x} e^x$

Solution

$$I = \int \left(\frac{2 + \sin 2x}{1 + \cos 2x} \right) e^x$$

$$= \int \left(\frac{2 + 2\sin x \cos x}{2\cos^2 x} \right) e^x$$

$$= \int \left(\frac{1 + \sin x \cos x}{\cos^2 x} \right) e^x$$

$$= \int (\sec^2 x + \tan x) e^x$$

$$\text{Let } f(x) = \tan x \Rightarrow f'(x) = \sec^2 x$$

$$\therefore I = \int [f(x) + f'(x)] e^x dx$$

$$= e^x f(x) + C$$

$$= e^x \tan x + C$$

#425653

Topic: Changing Variable

Prove $\int_1^3 \frac{dx}{x^2(x+1)} = \frac{2}{3} + \log 3$

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int_1^3 \frac{dx}{x^2(x+1)}$$

$$\text{Also, let } \frac{1}{x^2(x+1)} = \frac{A}{x} + \frac{B}{x^2} + \frac{C}{x+1}$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 = Ax(x+1) + B(x+1) + Cx^2$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 = Ax^2 + Ax + Bx + B + Cx^2$$

Equating the coefficients of x^2 , x , and constant term, we obtain

$$A + C = 0$$

$$A + B = 0$$

$$B = 1$$

On solving these equations, we obtain

$$A = 1, C = 1, \text{ and } B = 1$$

$$\therefore \frac{1}{x^2(x+1)} = \frac{-1}{x} + \frac{1}{x^2} + \frac{1}{(x+1)}$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int_1^3 \left(-\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{x^2} + \frac{1}{(x+1)} \right) dx$$

$$= \left[-\log x - \frac{1}{x} + \log(x+1) \right]_1^3$$

$$= \left[\log\left(\frac{x+1}{x}\right) - \frac{1}{x} \right]_1^3$$

$$= \log\left(\frac{4}{3}\right) - \frac{1}{3} - \log\left(\frac{2}{1}\right) + 1$$

$$= \log 4 - \log 3 - \log 2 + \frac{2}{3}$$

$$= \log 2 - \log 3 + \frac{2}{3}$$

$$= \log\left(\frac{2}{3}\right) + \frac{2}{3}$$

Hence, the given result is proved.

#425678

Topic: Special Integrals (Algebraic Functions)

$\int \frac{dx}{e^x + e^{-x}}$ is equal to

- ☒ **A** $\tan^{-1}(e^x) + C$
- ☐ **B** $\tan^{-1}(e^{-x}) + C$
- ☐ **C** $\log(e^x - e^{-x}) + C$
- ☐ **D** $\log(e^x + e^{-x}) + C$

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int \frac{dx}{e^x + e^{-x}} = \int \frac{e^x}{e^{2x} + 1} dx$$

$$\text{Also, let } e^x = t \Rightarrow e^x dx = dt$$

$$\therefore I = \int \frac{dt}{1+t^2}$$

$$= \tan^{-1}t + C$$

$$= \tan^{-1}(e^x) + C$$

Hence, the correct Answer is A.

#425681

Topic: Definite Integrals

The value of $\int_0^1 \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{2x-1}{1+x-x^2} \right) dx$ is

A 1

☒ B 0

C -1

D $\frac{\pi}{4}$

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^1 \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{2x-1}{1+x-x^2} \right) dx$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int_0^1 \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{x-(1-x)}{1+x(1-x)} \right) dx$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int_0^1 [\tan^{-1} x - \tan^{-1}(1-x)] dx \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int_0^1 [\tan^{-1}(1-x) - \tan^{-1}(1-x)] dx$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int_0^1 [\tan^{-1}(1-x) - \tan^{-1}(x)] dx$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int_0^1 [\tan^{-1}(1-x) - \tan^{-1}(x)] dx \dots\dots\dots (2)$$

Adding (1) and (2), we obtain

$$2I = \int_0^1 (\tan^{-1} x + \tan^{-1}(1-x) - \tan^{-1}(1-x) - \tan^{-1} x) dx = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow I = 0$$

Hence, the correct Answer is B.

#422974

Topic: Integration using Partial Fractions

Integrate the function $\frac{6x+7}{\sqrt{(x-5)(x-4)}}$

Solution

$$\frac{6x+7}{\sqrt{(x-5)(x-4)}} = \frac{6x+7}{\sqrt{x^2-9x+20}}$$

$$\text{Let } 6x+7 = A \frac{d}{dx}(x^2-9x+20) + B \\ \Rightarrow 6x+7 = A(2x-9) + B$$

Equating the coefficients of x and constant term, we obtain

$$2A = 6 \Rightarrow A = 3$$

$$\& -9A + B = 7 \Rightarrow B = 34$$

$$\therefore 6x+7 = 3(2x-9) + 34$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{6x+7}{\sqrt{x^2-9x+20}} = \int \frac{3(2x-9)+34}{\sqrt{x^2-9x+20}} dx$$

$$= 3 \int \frac{2x-9}{\sqrt{x^2-9x+20}} dx + 34 \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2-9x+20}} dx$$

$$\text{Let } I_1 = \int \frac{2x-9}{\sqrt{x^2-9x+20}} dx \text{ and } I_2 = \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2-9x+20}} dx$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{6x+7}{\sqrt{x^2-9x+20}} = 3I_1 + 34I_2 \dots\dots\dots(1)$$

Then,

$$I_1 = \int \frac{2x-9}{\sqrt{x^2-9x+20}} dx$$

$$\text{Let } x^2-9x+20 = t$$

$$\Rightarrow (2x-9)dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow I_1 = \int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{t}}$$

$$I_1 = 2\sqrt{t}$$

$$I_1 = 2\sqrt{x^2-9x+20} \dots\dots\dots(2)$$

$$\text{and } I_2 = \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2-9x+20}} dx$$

$$x^2-9x+20 \text{ can be written as } x^2-9x+20 + \frac{81}{4} - \frac{81}{4}$$

Therefore,

$$x^2-9x+20 + \frac{81}{4} - \frac{81}{4}$$

$$= \left(x - \frac{9}{2}\right)^2 - \frac{1}{4}$$

$$= \left(x - \frac{9}{2}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2$$

$$\Rightarrow I_2 = \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{\left(x - \frac{9}{2}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2}} dx$$

$$\Rightarrow I_2 = \log \left| \left(x - \frac{9}{2}\right) + \sqrt{x^2-9x+20} \right| \dots\dots\dots(3)$$

Substituting equations (2) and (3) in (1), we obtain

$$\int \frac{6x+7}{\sqrt{x^2-9x+20}} dx = 3[2\sqrt{x^2-9x+20}] + 34 \log \left| \left(x - \frac{9}{2}\right) + \sqrt{x^2-9x+20} \right| + C$$

$$= 6\sqrt{x^2-9x+20} + 34 \log [2\sqrt{x^2-9x+20}] + 34 \log \left| \left(x - \frac{9}{2}\right) + \sqrt{x^2-9x+20} \right| + C$$

#422984

Topic: Integration using Partial Fractions

Integrate the function $\frac{x+2}{\sqrt{4x-x^2}}$

Solution

$$\text{Let } x+2 = A \frac{d}{dx}(4x-x^2) + B$$

$$\Rightarrow x+2 = A(4-2x) + B$$

Equating the coefficients of x and constant term on both sides, we obtain

$$-2A = 1 \Rightarrow A = -\frac{1}{2}$$

$$\& 4A + B = 2 \Rightarrow B = 4$$

$$\Rightarrow (x+2) = -\frac{1}{2}(4-2x) + 4$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{x+2}{\sqrt{4x-x^2}} dx = \int \frac{-\frac{1}{2}(4-2x) + 4}{\sqrt{4x-x^2}} dx$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} \int \frac{4-2x}{\sqrt{4x-x^2}} dx + 4 \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{4x-x^2}} dx$$

$$\text{Let } I_1 = \int \frac{4-2x}{\sqrt{4x-x^2}} dx \text{ and } I_2 = \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{4x-x^2}} dx$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{x+2}{\sqrt{4x-x^2}} dx = -\frac{1}{2} I_1 + 4 I_2 \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

$$\text{Then, } I_1 = \int \frac{4-2x}{\sqrt{4x-x^2}} dx$$

$$\text{Let } 4x-x^2 = t$$

$$\Rightarrow (4-2x)dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow I_1 = \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{t}} dt = 2\sqrt{t} = 2\sqrt{4x-x^2} \dots\dots\dots (2)$$

$$I_2 = \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{4x-x^2}} dx$$

$$\Rightarrow 4x-x^2 = -(x-2)^2$$

$$= -(x-2)^2 + 4$$

$$= 4 - (x-2)^2$$

$$= (2)^2 - (x-2)^2$$

$$\therefore I_2 = \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{(2)^2 - (x-2)^2}} dx = \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{x-2}{2}\right) \dots\dots\dots (3)$$

Using equations (2) and (3) in (1), we obtain

$$\int \frac{x+2}{\sqrt{4x-x^2}} dx = -\frac{1}{2}(2\sqrt{4x-x^2}) + 4\sin^{-1}\left(\frac{x-2}{2}\right) + C$$

$$= -\sqrt{4x-x^2} + 4\sin^{-1}\left(\frac{x-2}{2}\right) + C$$

#422999

Topic: Integration using Partial Fractions

Integrate the function $\frac{x+3}{x^2-2x-5}$

Solution

$$\text{Let } (x+3) = A \frac{d}{dx}(x^2 - 2x - 5) + B$$

$$(x+3) = A(2x-2) + B$$

Equating the coefficients of x and constant term on both sides, we obtain

$$2A = 2 \Rightarrow A = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\& -2A + B = 3 \Rightarrow B = 4$$

$$\therefore (x+3) = \frac{1}{2}(2x-2) + 4$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{x+2}{x^2-2x-5} dx = \int \frac{\frac{1}{2}(2x-2) + 4}{x^2-2x-5} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{2x-2}{x^2-2x-5} dx + 4 \int \frac{1}{x^2-2x-5} dx$$

$$\text{Let } I_1 = \int \frac{2x-2}{x^2-2x-5} dx \text{ and } I_2 = \int \frac{1}{x^2-2x-5} dx$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{x+3}{(x^2-2x-5)} dx = \frac{1}{2} I_1 + 4 I_2 \dots\dots (1)$$

$$\text{Then, } I_1 = \int \frac{2x-2}{x^2-2x-5} dx$$

$$\text{Let } x^2 - 2x - 5 = t$$

$$\Rightarrow (2x-2)dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow I_1 = \int \frac{dt}{t} = \log |t| = \log |x^2 - 2x - 5| \dots\dots\dots (2)$$

$$I_2 = \int \frac{1}{x^2-2x-5} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{1}{(x^2-2x-5)-6} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{1}{(x-1)^2 + (\sqrt{6})^2} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\sqrt{6}} \log \left(\frac{x-1-\sqrt{6}}{x-1+\sqrt{6}} \right) \dots\dots\dots (3)$$

Substituting (2) and (3) in (1), we obtain

$$\int \frac{x+3}{x^2-2x-5} dx = \frac{1}{2} \log |x^2-2x-5| + \frac{4}{2\sqrt{6}} \log \left| \frac{x-1-\sqrt{6}}{x-1+\sqrt{6}} \right| + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \log |x^2-2x-5| + \frac{2}{\sqrt{6}} \log \left| \frac{x-1-\sqrt{6}}{x-1+\sqrt{6}} \right| + C$$

#423008

Topic: Integration using Partial Fractions

Integrate the function $\frac{5x+3}{\sqrt{x^2+4x+10}}$

Solution

$$\text{Let } 5x + 3 = A \frac{d}{dx}(x^2 + 4x + 10) + B$$

$$\Rightarrow 5x + 3 = A(2x + 4) + B$$

Equating the coefficients of x and constant term, we obtain

$$2A = 5 \Rightarrow A = \frac{5}{2}$$

$$\& 4A + B = 3 \Rightarrow B = -7$$

$$\therefore 5x + 3 = \frac{5}{2}(2x + 4) - 7$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{5x + 3}{\sqrt{x^2 + 4x + 10}} dx = \int \frac{\frac{5}{2}(2x + 4) - 7}{\sqrt{x^2 + 4x + 10}} dx$$

$$= \frac{5}{2} \int \frac{2x + 4}{\sqrt{x^2 + 4x + 10}} dx - 7 \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2 + 4x + 10}} dx$$

$$\text{Let } I_1 = \int \frac{2x + 4}{\sqrt{x^2 + 4x + 10}} dx \text{ and } I_2 = \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2 + 4x + 10}} dx$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{5x + 3}{\sqrt{x^2 + 4x + 10}} dx = \frac{5}{2} I_1 - 7 I_2 \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

$$\text{Then, } I_1 = \int \frac{2x + 4}{\sqrt{x^2 + 4x + 10}} dx$$

$$\text{Let } x^2 + 4x + 10 = t$$

$$\therefore (2x + 4)dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow I_1 = \int \frac{dt}{t} = 2\sqrt{t} = 2\sqrt{x^2 + 4x + 10} \dots\dots(2)$$

$$I_2 = \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2 + 4x + 10}} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{(x^2 + 4x + 4) + 6}} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{1}{(x + 2)^2 + (\sqrt{6})^2} dx$$

$$= \log |(x + 2)\sqrt{x^2 + 4x + 10}| \dots\dots\dots(3)$$

Using equation (2) and (3) in (1), we obtain

$$\int \frac{5x + 3}{\sqrt{x^2 + 4x + 10}} dx = \frac{5}{2} [2\sqrt{x^2 + 4x + 10}] - 7 \log |(x + 2) + \sqrt{x^2 + 4x + 10}| + C$$

$$= 5\sqrt{x^2 + 4x + 10} - 7 \log |(x + 2) + \sqrt{x^2 + 4x + 10}| + C$$

#423019

Topic: Integration using Partial Fractions

Integrate the rational function $\frac{x}{(x + 1)(x + 2)}$

Solution

$$\text{Let } \frac{x}{(x + 1)(x + 2)} = \frac{A}{(x + 1)} + \frac{B}{(x + 2)}$$

$$\Rightarrow x = A(x + 2) + B(x + 1)$$

Equating the coefficients of x and constant term, we obtain

$$A + B = 1, 2A + B = 0$$

On solving, we obtain

$$A = -1 \text{ and } B = 2$$

$$\therefore \frac{x}{(x + 1)(x + 2)} dx = \frac{-1}{(x + 1)} + \frac{2}{(x + 2)}$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{x}{(x + 1)(x + 2)} dx = \int \frac{-1}{(x + 1)} + \frac{2}{(x + 2)} dx$$

$$= -\log |x + 1| + 2 \log |x + 2| + C$$

$$= \log(x + 2)^2 - \log |x + 1| + C$$

$$= \log \frac{(x + 2)^2}{(x + 1)} + C$$

#423021

Topic: Integration using Partial Fractions

Integrate the rational function: $\frac{1}{x^2 - 9}$

Solution

$$\text{Let } \frac{1}{(x+3)(x-3)} = \frac{A}{(x+3)} + \frac{B}{(x-3)}$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 = A(x-3) + B(x+3)$$

Equating the coefficients of x and constant term, we obtain

$$A + B = 0, 3A + 3B = 1$$

On solving, we obtain

$$A = -\frac{1}{6} \text{ and } B = \frac{1}{6}$$

$$\therefore \frac{1}{(x+3)(x-3)} = \frac{-1}{6(x+3)} + \frac{1}{6(x-3)}$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{1}{(x^2 - 9)} dx = \int \left(\frac{-1}{6(x+3)} + \frac{1}{6(x-3)} \right) dx$$

$$= -\frac{1}{6} \log |x+3| + \frac{1}{6} \log |x-3| + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{6} \log \left| \frac{(x-3)}{(x+3)} \right| + C$$

#423038

Topic: Integration using Partial Fractions

Integrate the rational function $\frac{3x-1}{(x-1)(x-2)(x-3)}$

Solution

$$\text{Let } \frac{3x-1}{(x-1)(x-2)(x-3)} = \frac{A}{(x-1)} + \frac{B}{(x-2)} + \frac{C}{(x-3)}$$

$$\Rightarrow 3x-1 = A(x-2)(x-3) + B(x-1)(x-3) + C(x-1)(x-2) \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

Substituting $x = 1, 2,$ and 3 respectively in equation (1), we obtain $A = 1, B = 5,$ and $C = 4$

$$\therefore \frac{3x-1}{(x-1)(x-2)(x-3)} = \frac{1}{(x-1)} - \frac{5}{(x-2)} + \frac{4}{(x-3)}$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{3x-1}{(x-1)(x-2)(x-3)} dx = \int \left(\frac{1}{(x-1)} - \frac{5}{(x-2)} + \frac{4}{(x-3)} \right) dx$$

$$= \log |x-1| - 5 \log |x-2| + 4 \log |x-3| + C$$

#423042

Topic: Integration using Partial Fractions

Integrate the rational function $\frac{x}{(x-1)(x-2)(x-3)}$

Solution

$$\text{Let } \frac{x}{(x-1)(x-2)(x-3)} = \frac{A}{(x-1)} + \frac{B}{(x-2)} + \frac{C}{(x-3)}$$

$$\Rightarrow x = A(x-2)(x-3) + B(x-1)(x-3) + C(x-1)(x-2) \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

Substituting $x = 1, 2,$ and 3 respectively in equation (1), we obtain

$$A = \frac{1}{2}, B = -2, \text{ and } C = \frac{3}{2}$$

$$\therefore \frac{x}{(x-1)(x-2)(x-3)} = \frac{1}{2(x-1)} - \frac{2}{(x-2)} + \frac{3}{(x-3)}$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{x}{(x-1)(x-2)(x-3)} dx = \int \left(\frac{1}{2(x-1)} - \frac{2}{(x-2)} + \frac{3}{(x-3)} \right) dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \log |x-1| - 2 \log |x-2| + \frac{3}{2} \log |x-3| + C$$

#423044

Topic: Integration using Partial Fractions

Integrate the rational function $\frac{2x}{x^2 + 3x + 2}$

Solution

$$\text{Let } \frac{2x}{x^2 + 3x + 2} = \frac{A}{(x+1)} + \frac{B}{(x+2)}$$

$$\Rightarrow 2x = A(x+2) + B(x+1) \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

Substituting $x = 1$ and 2 in equation (1), we obtain

$$A = 2 \text{ and } B = 4$$

$$\therefore \frac{2x}{(x+1)(x+2)} = \frac{-2}{(x+1)} + \frac{4}{(x+2)}$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{2x}{(x+1)(x+2)} dx = \int \left\{ \frac{4}{(x+2)} - \frac{2}{(x+1)} \right\} dx$$

$$= 4\log|x+2| - 2\log|x+1| + C$$

#423046

Topic: Integration using Partial Fractions

Integrate the rational function $\frac{1-x^2}{x(1-2x)}$

Solution

$$\frac{1-x^2}{x(1-2x)} = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{2-x}{x(1-2x)} \right)$$

$$\text{Let } \frac{2-x}{x(1-2x)} = \frac{A}{x} + \frac{B}{(1-2x)}$$

$$\Rightarrow (2-x) = A(1-2x) + Bx \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

Substituting $x = 0$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ in equation (1), we obtain

$$A = 2 \text{ and } B = 3$$

$$\therefore \frac{2-x}{x(1-2x)} = \frac{2}{x} + \frac{3}{1-2x}$$

Substituting in equation (1), we obtain

$$\frac{1-x^2}{x(1-2x)} = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \frac{2}{x} + \frac{3}{(1-2x)} \right\}$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{1-x^2}{x(1-2x)} dx = \int \left\{ \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{2}{x} + \frac{3}{1-2x} \right) \right\} dx$$

$$= \frac{x}{2} + \log|x| + \frac{3}{2(-2)} \log|1-2x| + C$$

$$= \frac{x}{2} + \log|x| - \frac{3}{4} \log|1-2x| + C$$

#423068

Topic: Integration using Partial Fractions

Integrate the rational function $\frac{2x-3}{(x^2-1)(2x+3)}$

Solution

$$\frac{2x-3}{(x^2-1)(2x+3)} = \frac{2x-3}{(x+1)(x-1)(2x+3)}$$
$$\text{Let } \frac{2x-3}{(x+1)(x-1)(2x+3)} = \frac{A}{(x+1)} + \frac{B}{(x-1)} + \frac{C}{(2x+3)}$$
$$\Rightarrow (2x-3) = A(x-1)(2x+3) + B(x+1)(2x+3) + C(x+1)(x-1)$$
$$\Rightarrow (2x-3) = A(2x^2+x-3) + B(2x^2+5x+3) + C(x^2-1)$$
$$\Rightarrow (2x-3) = (2A+2B+C)x^2 + (A+5B)x + (-3A+3B-C)$$

Equating the coefficients of x^2 and x and constant term, we obtain

$$B = -\frac{1}{10}, A = \frac{5}{2}, \text{ and } C = -\frac{24}{5}$$
$$\therefore \frac{2x-3}{(x+1)(x-1)(2x+3)} = \frac{5}{2(x+1)} - \frac{1}{10(x-1)} - \frac{24}{5(2x+3)}$$
$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{2x-3}{(x^2-1)(2x+3)} dx = \frac{5}{2} \int \frac{1}{(x+1)} dx - \frac{1}{10} \int \frac{1}{x-1} dx - \frac{24}{5} \int \frac{1}{(2x+3)} dx$$
$$= \frac{5}{2} \log|x+1| - \frac{1}{10} \log|x-1| - \frac{24}{5 \times 2} \log|2x+3|$$
$$= \frac{5}{2} \log|x+1| - \frac{1}{10} \log|x-1| - \frac{12}{5} \log|2x+3| + C$$

#423071

Topic: Integration using Partial Fractions

Integrate the rational function $\frac{5x}{(x+1)(x^2-4)}$

Solution

$$\frac{5x}{(x+1)(x^2-4)} = \frac{5x}{(x+1)(x+2)(x-2)}$$
$$\text{Let } \frac{5x}{(x+1)(x+2)(x-2)} = \frac{A}{(x+1)} + \frac{B}{(x+2)} + \frac{C}{(x-2)}$$
$$\Rightarrow 5x = A(x+2)(x-2) + B(x+1)(x-2) + C(x+1)(x+2) \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

Substituting $x = 1, 2,$ and -2 respectively in equation (1), we obtain

$$A = \frac{5}{3}, B = -\frac{5}{2}, \text{ and } C = \frac{5}{6}$$
$$\therefore \frac{5x}{(x+1)(x+2)(x-2)} = \frac{5}{3(x+1)} - \frac{5}{2(x+2)} + \frac{5}{6(x-2)}$$
$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{5x}{(x+1)(x^2-4)} dx = \frac{5}{3} \int \frac{1}{(x+1)} dx - \frac{5}{2} \int \frac{1}{(x+2)} dx + \frac{5}{6} \int \frac{1}{(x-2)} dx$$
$$= \frac{5}{3} \log|x+1| - \frac{5}{2} \log|x+2| + \frac{5}{6} \log|x-2| + C$$

#423208

Topic: Integration using Partial Fractions

Integrate the rational function $\frac{x^3+x+1}{x^2-1}$

Solution

$$\frac{x^3 + x + 1}{x^2 - 1} = x + \frac{2x + 1}{x^2 - 1}$$

$$\text{Let } \frac{2x + 1}{x^2 - 1} = \frac{A}{(x + 1)} + \frac{B}{(x - 1)}$$

$$\Rightarrow 2x + 1 = A(x - 1) + B(x + 1) \dots\dots (1)$$

Substituting $x = 1$ and -1 in equation (1), we obtain

$$A = \frac{1}{2} \text{ and } B = \frac{3}{2}$$

$$\therefore \frac{x^3 + x + 1}{x^2 - 1} = x + \frac{1}{2(x + 1)} + \frac{3}{2(x - 1)}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Rightarrow \int \frac{x^3 + x + 1}{x^2 - 1} dx &= \int x dx + \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1}{x + 1} dx + \frac{3}{2} \int \frac{1}{(x - 1)} dx \\ &= \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \log |x + 1| + \frac{3}{2} \log |x - 1| + C \end{aligned}$$

#423228

Topic: Integration using Partial Fractions

Integrate the rational function $\frac{1}{x(x^n + 1)}$

Solution

$$\frac{1}{x(x^n + 1)}$$

Multiply numerator and denominator by x^{n-1}

$$\frac{1}{x(x^n + 1)} = \frac{x^{n-1}}{x^n(x^n + 1)} = \frac{x^{n-1}}{x^n(x^n + 1)}$$

$$\text{Let } x^n = t \Rightarrow x^{n-1} dx = dt$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{1}{x(x^n + 1)} dx = \int \frac{x^{n-1}}{x^n(x^n + 1)} dx = \frac{1}{n} \int \frac{1}{t(t + 1)} dt$$

$$\text{Let } \frac{1}{t(t + 1)} = \frac{A}{t} + \frac{B}{(t + 1)}$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 = A(1 + t) + Bt \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

Substituting $t = 0$, and -1 respectively in equation (1), we obtain

$$A = 1 \text{ and } B = -1$$

$$\therefore \frac{1}{t(t + 1)} = \frac{1}{t} - \frac{1}{(t + 1)}$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{1}{x(x^n + 1)} dx = \frac{1}{n} \int \left(\frac{1}{t} - \frac{1}{(t + 1)} \right) dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{n} [\log |t| - \log |t + 1|] + C$$

$$= -\frac{1}{n} [\log |x^n| - \log |x^n + 1|] + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{n} \log \left| \frac{x^n}{x^n + 1} \right| + C$$

#423261

Topic: Integration using Partial Fractions

Integrate the rational function $\frac{\cos x}{(1 - \sin x)(2 - \sin x)}$

Solution

Let $\sin x = t \Rightarrow \cos x dx = dt$

$$\therefore \int \frac{\cos x}{(1 - \sin x)(2 - \sin x)} dx = \int \frac{dt}{(1 - t)(2 - t)}$$

$$\text{Let } \frac{1}{(1 - t)(2 - t)} = \frac{A}{(1 - t)} + \frac{B}{(2 - t)}$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 = A(2 - t) + B(1 - t) \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

Substituting $t = 2$ and then $t = 1$ in equation (1), we obtain

$$A = 1 \text{ and } B = -1$$

$$\therefore \frac{1}{(1 - t)(2 - t)} = \frac{1}{(1 - t)} - \frac{1}{(2 - t)}$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{\cos x}{(1 - \sin x)(2 - \sin x)} dx = \int \left(\frac{1}{1 - t} - \frac{1}{(2 - t)} \right) dt$$

$$= -\log |1 - t| + \log |2 - t| + C$$

$$= \log \left| \frac{2 - t}{1 - t} \right| + C$$

$$= \log \left| \frac{2 - \sin x}{1 - \sin x} \right| + C$$

#423264

Topic: Integration using Partial Fractions

Integrate the rational function $\frac{2x}{(x^2 + 1)(x^2 + 3)}$

Solution

Let $x^2 = t \Rightarrow 2x dx = dt$

$$\therefore \int \frac{2x}{(x^2 + 1)(x^2 + 3)} dx = \int \frac{dt}{(t + 1)(t + 3)} \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

$$\text{Let } \frac{1}{(t + 1)(t + 3)} = \frac{A}{(t + 1)} + \frac{B}{(t + 3)}$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 = A(t + 3) + B(t + 1) \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

Substituting $t = -3$ and $t = -1$ in equation (1) we obtain

$$A = \frac{1}{2} \text{ and } B = -\frac{1}{2}$$

$$\therefore \frac{1}{(t + 1)(t + 3)} = \frac{1}{2(t + 1)} - \frac{1}{2(t + 3)}$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{2x}{(x^2 + 1)(x^2 + 3)} dx = \int \left(\frac{1}{2(t + 1)} - \frac{1}{2(t + 3)} \right) dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \log |t + 1| - \frac{1}{2} \log |t + 3| + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \log \left| \frac{t + 1}{t + 3} \right| + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \log \left| \frac{x^2 + 1}{x^2 + 3} \right| + C$$

#423266

Topic: Integration using Partial Fractions

Integrate the rational function $\frac{1}{x(x^4 - 1)}$

Solution

$$\frac{1}{x(x^4 - 1)}$$

Multiplying numerator and denominator by x^3 , we obtain

$$\frac{1}{x(x^4 - 1)} = \frac{x^3}{x^4(x^4 - 1)}$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{1}{x(x^4 - 1)} dx = \int \frac{x^3}{x^4(x^4 - 1)} dx$$

$$\text{Let } x^4 = t \Rightarrow 4x^3 dx = dt$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{x^3}{x^4(x^4 - 1)} dx = \frac{1}{4} \int \frac{dt}{t(t - 1)}$$

$$\text{Let } \frac{1}{t(t - 1)} = \frac{A}{t} + \frac{B}{(t - 1)}$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 = A(t - 1) + Bt \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

Substituting $t = 0$ and 1 in (1), we obtain

$$A = -1 \text{ and } B = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{t(t - 1)} = \frac{-1}{t} + \frac{1}{t - 1}$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{1}{x(x^4 - 1)} dx = \frac{1}{4} \int \left(\frac{-1}{t} + \frac{1}{t - 1} \right) dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} [-\log |t| + \log |t - 1|] + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \log \left| \frac{t - 1}{t} \right| + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \log \left| \frac{x^4 - 1}{x^4} \right| + C$$

#423268

Topic: Integration using Partial Fractions

Integrate the rational function $\frac{1}{(e^x - 1)}$

Solution

$$\frac{1}{(e^x - 1)}$$

$$\text{Let } e^x = t \Rightarrow e^x dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{1}{e^x - 1} dx = \int \frac{1}{t - 1} \times \frac{dt}{t} = \int \frac{1}{t(t - 1)} dt$$

$$\text{Let } \frac{1}{t(t - 1)} = \frac{A}{t} + \frac{B}{t - 1}$$

$$1 = A(t - 1) + Bt \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

Substituting $t = 1$ and $t = 0$ in equation (1), we obtain

$$A = -1 \text{ and } B = 1$$

$$\therefore \frac{1}{t(t - 1)} = \frac{-1}{t} + \frac{1}{t - 1}$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{1}{t(t - 1)} dt = \log \left| \frac{t - 1}{t} \right| + C$$

$$= \log \left| \frac{e^x - 1}{e^x} \right| + C$$

#423271

Topic: Integration using Partial Fractions

$\int \frac{xdx}{(x - 1)(x - 2)}$ equals

A $\log \left| \frac{(x - 1)^2}{x - 2} \right| + C$

B $\log \left| \frac{(x-2)^2}{x-1} \right| + C$

C $\log \left| \left(\frac{x-1}{x-2} \right)^2 \right| + C$

D $\log |(x-1)(x-2)| + C$

Solution

Let $\frac{x}{(x-1)(x-2)} = \frac{A}{(x-1)} + \frac{B}{(x-2)}$
 $\Rightarrow x = A(x-2) + B(x-1) \dots\dots\dots (1)$

Substituting $x = 1$ and 2 in (1), we obtain

$A = -1$ and $B = 2$

$\therefore \frac{x}{(x-1)(x-2)} = -\frac{1}{(x-1)} + \frac{2}{(x-2)}$
 $\Rightarrow \int \frac{x}{(x-1)(x-2)} dx = \int \left(\frac{-1}{(x-1)} + \frac{2}{(x-2)} \right) dx$
 $= -\log |x-1| + 2\log |x-2| + C$
 $= \log \left| \frac{(x-2)^2}{x-1} \right| + C$

#424466

Topic: Definite Integral as a Limit of Sum

Evaluate the given definite integrals as limit of sums:

$\int_a^b x dx$

Solution

We know that,

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = (b-a) \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} [f(a) + f(a+h) + \dots + f(a+(n-1)h)]$$

$$\text{where } h = \frac{b-a}{n}$$

Here, $a = a$, $b = b$, and $f(x) = x$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \int_a^b x dx &= (b-a) \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} [a + (a+h) + \dots + (a+2h) + \dots + a + (n-1)h] \\ &= (b-a) \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} [(a+a + \text{ntimes } a + \dots + a) + (h+2h+3h + \dots + (n-1)h)] \\ &= (b-a) \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} [na + h(1+2+3 + \dots + (n-1))] \\ &= (b-a) \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[na + h \left\{ \frac{(n-1)(n)}{2} \right\} \right] \\ &= (b-a) \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[na + \frac{n(n-1)h}{2} \right] \\ &= (b-a) \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n}{n} \left[a + \frac{(n-1)h}{2} \right] \\ &= (b-a) \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left[a + \frac{(n-1)h}{2} \right] \\ &= (b-a) \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left[a + \frac{(n-1)(b-a)}{2n} \right] \\ &= (b-a) \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left[a + \frac{(1-\frac{1}{n})(b-a)}{2} \right] \\ &= (b-a) \left[a + \frac{(b-a)}{2} \right] \\ &= (b-a) \left[\frac{2a+b-a}{2} \right] \\ &= \frac{(b-a)(b+a)}{2} \\ &= \frac{1}{2}(b^2 - a^2) \end{aligned}$$

#424467

Topic: Definite Integral as a Limit of Sum

Evaluate the given definite integrals as limit of sums:

$$\int_0^5 (x+1) dx$$

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^5 (x+1) dx$$

It is known that,

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = (b-a) \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} [f(a) + f(a+h) + \dots + f(a+(n-1)h)], \text{ where } h = \frac{b-a}{n}$$

Here, $a = 0$, $b = 5$, and $f(x) = (x+1)$

$$\Rightarrow h = \frac{5-0}{n} = \frac{5}{n}$$

$$\therefore \int_0^5 (x+1) dx = (5-0) \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[f(0) + f\left(\frac{5}{n}\right) + \dots + f\left((n-1)\frac{5}{n}\right) \right]$$

$$= 5 \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[1 + \left(\frac{5}{n} + 1\right) + \dots + \left(1 + \frac{5(n-1)}{n}\right) \right]$$

$$= 5 \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[(1 + 1 + 1 \text{ times } \dots 1) + \left[\frac{5}{n} + 2 \cdot \frac{5}{n} + 3 \cdot \frac{5}{n} + \dots + (n-1) \frac{5}{n} \right] \right]$$

$$= 5 \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[n + \frac{5}{n} (1 + 2 + 3 + \dots + (n-1)) \right]$$

$$= 5 \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[n + \frac{5}{n} \cdot \frac{(n-1)n}{2} \right]$$

$$= 5 \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[n + \frac{5(n-1)}{2} \right]$$

$$= 5 \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left[1 + \frac{5}{2} \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right) \right]$$

$$= 5 \left[1 + \frac{5}{2} \right]$$

$$= 5 \left[\frac{7}{2} \right] = \frac{35}{2}$$

#424468

Topic: Definite Integral as a Limit of Sum

Evaluate the given definite integrals as limit of sums:

$$\int_2^3 x^2 dx$$

Solution

where $h = \frac{b-a}{n}$

Here, $a = 2$, $b = 3$, and $f(x) = x^2$

#424469

Topic: Definite Integral as a Limit of Sum

Evaluate the given definite integrals as limit of sums:

$$\int_1^4 (x^2 - x) dx$$

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int_1^4 (x^2 - x) dx$$

$$= \int_1^4 x^2 dx - \int_1^4 x dx$$

$$\text{Let } I = I_1 - I_2, \text{ where } I_1 = \int_1^4 x^2 dx \text{ and } I_2 = \int_1^4 x dx \text{(1)}$$

It is known that,

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = (b-a) \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} [f(a) + f(a+h) + \dots + f(a+(n-1)h)], \text{ where } h = \frac{b-a}{n}$$

$$\text{For } I_1 = \int_1^4 x^2 dx,$$

$$a=1, b=4, \text{ and } f(x)=x^2$$

$$\therefore h = \frac{4-1}{n} = \frac{3}{n}$$

$$I_1 = \int_1^4 x^2 dx = (4-1) \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} [f(1) + f(1+h) + \dots + f(1+(n-1)h)]$$

$$= 3 \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[1^2 + \left(1 + \frac{3}{n} \right)^2 + \left(1 + 2 \cdot \frac{3}{n} \right)^2 + \dots + \left(1 + \frac{(n-1)3}{n} \right)^2 \right]$$

$$= 3 \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[1^2 + \left(1^2 + \left(\frac{3}{n} \right)^2 + 2 \cdot \frac{3}{n} \right) + \dots + \left(1^2 + \left(\frac{(n-1)3}{n} \right)^2 + \frac{2 \cdot (n-1) \cdot 3}{n} \right) \right]$$

$$= 3 \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[(1^2 + \underbrace{(n \text{ times})}_{[1^2 + \dots + 1^2]} + \left(\frac{3}{n} \right)^2 + \left(\frac{1^2 + 2^2 + \dots + (n-1)^2}{n} \right) + \frac{2 \cdot (n-1) \cdot 3}{n} \right]$$

$$= 3 \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[n + \frac{9}{n} + \left(\frac{(n-1)(2n-1)}{6} \right) + \frac{6}{n} \left(\frac{(n-1)(n)}{2} \right) \right]$$

$$= 3 \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[n + \frac{9n}{6} + \left(1 - \frac{1}{n} \right) \left(2 - \frac{1}{n} \right) + \frac{6n-6}{2} \right]$$

$$= 3 \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left[1 + \frac{9}{6} + \left(1 - \frac{1}{n} \right) \left(2 - \frac{1}{n} \right) + 3 - \frac{3}{n} \right]$$

$$= 3[1 + 3 + 3] = 3[7]$$

$$I_1 = 21 \text{(2)}$$

$$\text{For } I_2 = \int_1^4 x dx,$$

$$a=1, b=4, \text{ and } f(x)=x$$

$$\therefore h = \frac{4-1}{n} = \frac{3}{n}$$

$$\therefore I_2 = (4-1) \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} [f(1) + f(1+h) + \dots + f(1+(n-1)h)]$$

$$= 3 \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} [1 + (1+h) + \dots + (1+(n-1)h)]$$

$$= 3 \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[1 + \left(1 + \frac{3}{n} \right) + \dots + \left(1 + \frac{(n-1)3}{n} \right) \right]$$

$$= 3 \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[(1 + \underbrace{(n \text{ times})}_{[1 + \dots + 1]} + \frac{3}{n} (1 + 2 + \dots + (n-1)) \right]$$

$$= 3 \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[n + \frac{3}{n} \left(\frac{(n-1)n}{2} \right) \right]$$

$$= 3 \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[1 + \frac{3}{2} + \left(1 - \frac{1}{n} \right) \right]$$

$$= 3 \left[1 + \frac{3}{2} \right] = 3 \left[\frac{5}{2} \right]$$

$$I_2 = \frac{15}{2} \text{ (3)}$$

From equations (2) and (3), we obtain

$$\therefore I = I_1 - I_2 = 21 - \frac{15}{2} = \frac{27}{2}$$

#424500

Topic: Definite Integral as a Limit of Sum

Evaluate the given definite integrals as limit of sums:

$$\int_{-1}^1 e^x dx$$

Solution

Let $I = \int_{-1}^1 e^x dx$

We know that

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = (b-a) \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} [f(a) + f(a+h) + \dots + f(a+(n-1)h)], \text{ where } h = \frac{b-a}{n}$$

Here, $a = -1$, $b = 1$, and $f(x) = e^x$

$$\therefore h = \frac{1+1}{n} = \frac{2}{n}$$

$$\therefore I = (1+1) \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[f(-1) + f\left(-1 + \frac{2}{n}\right) + f\left(-1 + 2 \cdot \frac{2}{n}\right) + \dots + f\left(-1 + \frac{(n-1)2}{n}\right) \right]$$

$$= 2 \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[e^{-1} + e^{\left(-1 + \frac{2}{n}\right)} + e^{\left(-1 + 2 \cdot \frac{2}{n}\right)} + \dots + e^{\left(-1 + (n-1) \frac{2}{n}\right)} \right]$$

$$= 2 \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[e^{-1} + e^{\frac{2}{n}} + e^{\frac{4}{n}} + e^{\frac{6}{n}} + \dots + e^{\frac{(n-1)2}{n}} \right]$$

which forms a G.P.

$$= 2 \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{e^{-1} \{ 1 + e^{\frac{2}{n}} + e^{\frac{4}{n}} + \dots + e^{\frac{(n-1)2}{n}} \}}{n} \quad \text{(Sum of } n \text{ terms of G.P.)}$$

$$= e^{-1} \times 2 \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[\frac{e^{2-1} (e^{\frac{2}{n}} - 1)}{e^{\frac{2}{n}} - 1} \right]$$

$$= (e^{-1} \times 2) \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[\frac{1}{\frac{2}{n}} \left(\frac{e^{\frac{2}{n}} - 1}{\frac{2}{n}} \right) \right]$$

$$= e^{-1} \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left(\frac{e^h - 1}{h} \right) = 1$$

$$= \frac{e^{-1} \times 2}{e}$$

$$= \frac{2}{e^2}$$

#424636

Topic: Definite Integral as a Limit of Sum

Evaluate the given definite integrals as limit of sums:

$$\int_0^4 (x + e^{2x}) dx$$

Solution

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = (b-a) \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} [f(a) + f(a+h) + \dots + f(a+(n-1)h)], \text{ where } h = \frac{b-a}{n}$$

Here, $a = 0$, $b = 4$, and $f(x) = x + e^{2x}$

$$\therefore h = \frac{4-0}{n} = \frac{4}{n}$$

$$\Rightarrow \int_0^4 (x + e^{2x}) dx = (4-0) \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} [f(0) + f(h) + f(2h) + \dots + f((n-1)h)]$$

$$= 4 \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} [(0 + e^0) + (h + e^{2h}) + (2h + e^{4h}) + \dots + ((n-1)h + e^{2(n-1)h})]$$

$$= 4 \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} [1 + (h + e^{2h}) + (2h + e^{4h}) + \dots + ((n-1)h + e^{2(n-1)h})]$$

$$= 4 \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[\frac{h(1+2+\dots+(n-1))}{n} + \frac{1 + e^{2h} + e^{4h} + \dots + e^{2(n-1)h}}{n} \right]$$

$$= 4 \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[\frac{h \cdot \frac{n(n-1)}{2}}{n} + \frac{1 + e^{2h} + e^{4h} + \dots + e^{2(n-1)h}}{n} \right]$$

$$= 4 \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[\frac{h(n-1)}{2} + \frac{1 + e^{2h} + e^{4h} + \dots + e^{2(n-1)h}}{n} \right]$$

$$= 4 \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[\frac{4(n-1)}{2} + \frac{1 + e^{2h} + e^{4h} + \dots + e^{2(n-1)h}}{n} \right]$$

$$= 4 \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[2(n-1) + \frac{1 + e^{2h} + e^{4h} + \dots + e^{2(n-1)h}}{n} \right]$$

$$= 8 + \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[\frac{1 + e^{2h} + e^{4h} + \dots + e^{2(n-1)h}}{n} \right]$$

$$= 8 + \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[\frac{1 + e^{2h} + e^{4h} + \dots + e^{2(n-1)h}}{n} \right]$$

#424645

Topic: Changing Variable

Evaluate the definite integral $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{6}} \frac{1}{\cos^2 x} dx$

Solution

Let $I = \int \frac{1}{\left(\frac{\pi}{6}\right)^{\frac{1}{4}} \cot x} dx$

$\Rightarrow \int \cot x \, dx = \log |\cot x| = F(x)$

By second fundamental theorem of calculus, we obtain

$I = F\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) - F\left(\frac{\pi}{6}\right)$

$= \log |\cot \frac{\pi}{4}| - \log |\cot \frac{\pi}{6}|$

$= \log \sqrt{2-1} - \log 2 = \log 3$

$= \log \left(\frac{\sqrt{2-1}}{2-\sqrt{3}}\right)$

#424646

Topic: Changing Variable

Evaluate the definite integral $\int_0^1 \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$

Solution

Let $I = \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$

$\Rightarrow \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} = \sin^{-1} x = F(x)$

By second fundamental theorem of calculus, we obtain

$I = F(1) - F(0)$

$= \sin^{-1}(1) - \sin^{-1}(0)$

$= \frac{\pi}{2} - 0 = \frac{\pi}{2}$

#424647

Topic: Changing Variable

Evaluate the definite integral $\int_0^1 \frac{dx}{1+x^2}$

Solution

Let $I = \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{1+x^2}$

$\Rightarrow \int \frac{dx}{1+x^2} = \tan^{-1} x = F(x)$

By second fundamental theorem of calculus, we obtain

$I = F(1) - F(0)$

$= \tan^{-1}(1) - \tan^{-1}(0) = \frac{\pi}{4}$

#424648

Topic: Changing Variable

Evaluate the definite integral $\int_2^3 \frac{dx}{x^2-1}$

Solution

Let $I = \int_2^3 \frac{dx}{x^2-1}$

$\Rightarrow \int \frac{dx}{x^2-1} = \frac{1}{2} \log \left| \frac{x-1}{x+1} \right| = F(x)$

By second fundamental theorem of calculus, we obtain

$I = F(3) - F(2)$

$= \frac{1}{2} \left[\log \left| \frac{3-1}{3+1} \right| - \log \left| \frac{2-1}{2+1} \right| \right]$

$= \frac{1}{2} \left[\log \left| \frac{2}{4} \right| - \log \left| \frac{1}{3} \right| \right]$

$= \frac{1}{2} \left[\log \frac{2}{4} - \log \frac{1}{3} \right]$

$= \frac{1}{2} \left[\log \frac{3}{2} \right]$

#424650

Topic: Changing Variable

Evaluate the definite integral $\int_2^3 \frac{xdx}{x^2+1}$

Solution

Let $I = \int_2^3 \frac{1}{x^2+1} dx$

$$\int \frac{1}{x^2+1} dx = \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{2x}{x^2+1} dx = \frac{1}{2} \log(1+x^2) = F(x)$$

By second fundamental theorem of calculus, we obtain

$$I = F(3) - F(2)$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} [\log(1+3^2) - \log(1+2^2)]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} [\log(10) - \log(5)]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \log \left(\frac{10}{5} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \log 2$$

#424652

Topic: Changing Variable

Evaluate the definite integral $\int_0^1 \frac{1}{2x+3} \frac{1}{5x^2+1} dx$

Solution

Let $I = \int_0^1 \frac{1}{2x+3} \frac{1}{5x^2+1} dx$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{1}{2x+3} \frac{1}{5x^2+1} dx = \frac{1}{5} \int \frac{1}{(2x+3)(5x^2+1)} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{5} \int \frac{1}{10x+15} \frac{1}{5x^2+1} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{5} \int \frac{1}{10x} \frac{1}{5x^2+1} dx + \int \frac{1}{5x^2+1} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{5} \int \frac{1}{10x} \frac{1}{5x^2+1} dx + 3 \int \frac{1}{5} \frac{1}{x^2+1} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{5} \log(5x^2+1) + \frac{3}{5} \cot \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{\sqrt{5}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{5} \log(5x^2+1) + \frac{3}{5} \sqrt{5} \tan^{-1}(\sqrt{5}x)$$

By second fundamental theorem of calculus, we obtain

$$I = F(1) - F(0)$$

$$= \left(\frac{1}{5} \log(5+1) + \frac{3}{5} \sqrt{5} \tan^{-1}(\sqrt{5}) \right) - \left(\frac{1}{5} \log(1) + \frac{3}{5} \sqrt{5} \tan^{-1}(0) \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{5} \log 6 + \frac{3}{5} \sqrt{5} \tan^{-1} \sqrt{5}$$

#424653

Topic: Changing Variable

Evaluate the definite integral $\int_0^1 x e^{x^2} dx$

Solution

Let $I = \int_0^1 x e^{x^2} dx$

Put $x^2 = t \Rightarrow 2x dx = dt$

As $x \rightarrow 0, t \rightarrow 0$ and as $x \rightarrow 1, t \rightarrow 1$,

$$\therefore I = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 e^t dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 e^t dt = \frac{1}{2} e^t = F(t)$$

By second fundamental theorem of calculus, we obtain

$$I = F(1) - F(0)$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} e - \frac{1}{2} e^0$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} (e - 1)$$

#424654

Topic: Changing Variable

Evaluate the definite integral $\int_1^2 \frac{1}{5x^2} (x^2+4x+3) dx$

Solution

Let $I = \int \frac{5x^2}{x^2+4x+3} dx$

Since, degree of numerator is equal to degree of denominator, so dividing $5x^2$ by x^2+4x+3

$$I = \int \left(5 - \frac{20x+15}{x^2+4x+3} \right) dx$$

$$= \int 5 dx - \int \frac{20x+15}{x^2+4x+3} dx$$

$$= 5x - \int \frac{20x+15}{x^2+4x+3} dx$$

$$I = 5x - I_1 \quad \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

$$\text{where } I_1 = \int \frac{20x+15}{x^2+4x+3} dx$$

$$\text{Consider } I_1 = \int \frac{20x+15}{x^2+4x+3} dx$$

$$\text{Let } 20x+15 = A \frac{d}{dx}(x^2+4x+3) + B$$

$$\Rightarrow 20x+15 = A(2x+4) + B \quad \dots(2)$$

$$= 2Ax + (4A+B)$$

Equating the coefficients of x and constant term, we obtain

$$A=10 \text{ and } B=-25$$

Substituting these values in (2),

$$20x+15 = 10(2x+4) - 25$$

$$\Rightarrow I_1 = 10 \int \frac{2x+4}{x^2+4x+3} dx - 25 \int \frac{1}{x^2+4x+3} dx$$

$$\text{Let } x^2+4x+3 = t$$

$$\Rightarrow x^2+4x+3 = t$$

$$\Rightarrow (2x+4)dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow I_1 = 10 \int \frac{1}{t} dt - 25 \int \frac{1}{(x+2)(x+1)} dx$$

$$= 10 \log t - 25 \int \frac{1}{2} \log \left(\frac{x+2}{x+1} \right) dx$$

$$= 10 \log 15 - 25 \int \frac{1}{2} \log \left(\frac{x+1}{x+3} \right) dx$$

$$= 10 \log 15 - 10 \log 8 - 25 \int \frac{1}{2} \log \frac{3}{5} - \frac{1}{2} \log \frac{2}{4} dx$$

$$= 10 \log (5 \times 3) - 10 \log (4 \times 2) - \frac{25}{2} [\log 3 - \log 5 - \log 2 + \log 4]$$

$$= 10 \log 5 + 10 \log 3 - 10 \log 4 - 10 \log 2 - \frac{25}{2} [\log 3 - \log 5 - \log 2 + \log 4]$$

$$= \left(10 + \frac{25}{2} \right) \log 5 + \left(-10 - \frac{25}{2} \right) \log 4 + \left(10 - \frac{25}{2} \right) \log 3 + \left(-10 + \frac{25}{2} \right) \log 2$$

$$= \frac{45}{2} \log 5 - \frac{45}{2} \log 4 + \frac{5}{2} \log 3 + \frac{5}{2} \log 2$$

$$= \frac{45}{2} \log \frac{5}{4} - \frac{5}{2} \log \frac{3}{2}$$

Substituting the value of I_1 in (1), we get

$$I = 5x - \left[\frac{45}{2} \log \frac{5}{4} - \frac{5}{2} \log \frac{3}{2} \right]$$

$$= 5x - \frac{5}{2} \left[9 \log \frac{5}{4} - \log \frac{3}{2} \right]$$

#424657

Topic: Changing Variable

Evaluate the definite integral $\int_0^2 \frac{1}{6x+3} \sqrt{x^2+4} dx$

Solution

Let $I = \int_0^2 \frac{1}{6x+3} \sqrt{x^2+4} dx$ $\Rightarrow \int \frac{1}{6x+3} \sqrt{x^2+4} dx = 3 \int \frac{1}{2x+1} \sqrt{x^2+4} dx$ $= 3 \int \frac{1}{2x} \sqrt{x^2+4} dx + 3 \int \frac{1}{1} \sqrt{x^2+4} dx$ $= 3 \log(x^2+4) + \frac{3}{2} \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{2} = F(x)$

By second fundamental theorem of calculus, we obtain

 $I = F(2) - F(0)$ $= \left(3 \log(2^2+4) + \frac{3}{2} \tan^{-1} \frac{2}{2} \right) - \left(3 \log(0^2+4) + \frac{3}{2} \tan^{-1} \frac{0}{2} \right)$ $= 3 \log 8 + \frac{3}{2} \tan^{-1} 1 - 3 \log 4 - \frac{3}{2} \tan^{-1} 0$ $= 3 \log 8 + \frac{3}{2} \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \right) - 3 \log 4 - 0$ $= 3 \log \left(\frac{8}{4} \right) + \frac{3\pi}{2}$ $= 3 \log 2 + \frac{3\pi}{2}$

#424658

Topic: Changing Variable

Evaluate the definite integral $\int_0^1 \left(e^x + \sin \frac{\pi x}{4} \right) dx$

Solution

Let $I = \int_0^1 \left(e^x + \sin \frac{\pi x}{4} \right) dx$ $\Rightarrow \int \left(e^x + \sin \frac{\pi x}{4} \right) dx = \int e^x dx - \int \left(-\cos \frac{\pi x}{4} \right) dx = e^x + \frac{4}{\pi} \cos \frac{\pi x}{4} = F(x)$ $= e^x - \frac{4}{\pi} \cos \frac{\pi x}{4} = F(x)$

By second fundamental theorem of calculus, we obtain

 $I = F(1) - F(0)$ $= \left(1.e^1 - \frac{4}{\pi} \cos \frac{\pi}{4} \right) - \left(0.e^0 - \frac{4}{\pi} \cos 0 \right)$ $= e - \frac{4}{\pi} \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right) + \frac{4}{\pi}$ $= 1 + \frac{4}{\pi} - \frac{2\sqrt{2}}{\pi}$

#424660

Topic: Changing Variable

 $\int_1^{\sqrt{3}} \frac{dx}{1+x^2}$ equalsA $\frac{\pi}{3}$ B $\frac{2\pi}{3}$ C $\frac{\pi}{6}$ ☒ D $\frac{\pi}{12}$

Solution

 $\int \frac{1}{1+x^2} = \tan^{-1} x = F(x)$

By second fundamental theorem of calculus, we obtain

 $\int_1^{\sqrt{3}} \frac{1}{1+x^2} = F(\sqrt{3}) - F(1)$ $= \tan^{-1} \sqrt{3} - \tan^{-1} 1$ $= \frac{\pi}{3} - \frac{\pi}{4} = \frac{\pi}{12}$

#424661

Topic: Changing Variable

$$\int_0^{\frac{2}{3}} \frac{dx}{4+9x^2} \text{ equals}$$

- A $\frac{\pi}{6}$
- B $\frac{\pi}{12}$
- C $\frac{\pi}{24}$**
- D $\frac{\pi}{4}$

Solution

$$\int \frac{dx}{4+9x^2} = \int \frac{dx}{(2)^2 + (3x)^2}$$

Put $3x = t \Rightarrow dx = dt/3$

$$\therefore \int \frac{dx}{(2)^2 + (3x)^2} = \frac{1}{3} \int \frac{dt}{(2)^2 + t^2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} \left[\frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} \frac{t}{2} \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{6} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{3x}{2} \right)$$

$$= F(x)$$

By second fundamental theorem of calculus, we obtain

$$\int_0^{\frac{2}{3}} \frac{dx}{4+9x^2} = F \left(\frac{2}{3} \right) - F(0)$$

$$= \frac{1}{6} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{3}{2} \right) - \frac{1}{6} \tan^{-1}(0)$$

$$= \frac{1}{6} \tan^{-1} 1 - 0$$

$$= \frac{1}{6} \times \frac{\pi}{4} = \frac{\pi}{24}$$

#424663

Topic: Changing Variable

Evaluate the integral $\int_0^1 \frac{x}{x^2+1} dx$ using substitution.

Solution

$$\int_0^1 \frac{x}{x^2+1} dx$$

Let $x^2+1 = t \Rightarrow 2x dx = dt$ When $x=0$, $t=1$ and when $x=1$, $t=2$

$$\therefore \int_0^1 \frac{x}{x^2+1} dx = \frac{1}{2} \int_1^2 \frac{dt}{t}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} [\log t]_1^2$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} [\log 2 - \log 1] = \frac{1}{2} \log 2$$

#424664

Topic: Changing Variable

Evaluate the integral $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sqrt{\sin \phi} \cos^5 \phi d\phi$ using substitution.

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sqrt{\sin \phi} \cos^5 \phi d\phi = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sqrt{\sin \phi} \cos^4 \phi \cos \phi d\phi$$

Also, let $\sin \phi = t \Rightarrow \cos \phi d\phi = dt$ When $\phi=0$, $t=0$ and when $\phi=\frac{\pi}{2}$, $t=1$

$$\therefore I = \int_0^1 \sqrt{t} (1-t^2)^2 dt$$

$$= \int_0^1 t^{\frac{1}{2}} (1+t^4-2t^2) dt$$

$$= \int_0^1 \left[t^{\frac{1}{2}} + t^{\frac{5}{2}} - 2t^{\frac{3}{2}} \right] dt$$

$$= \left[\frac{t^{\frac{3}{2}}}{\frac{3}{2}} + \frac{t^{\frac{7}{2}}}{\frac{7}{2}} - \frac{2t^{\frac{5}{2}}}{\frac{5}{2}} \right]_0^1$$

$$= \frac{2}{3} + \frac{2}{7} - \frac{4}{5}$$

$$= \frac{154+42-132}{231} = \frac{64}{231}$$

#424665

Topic: Changing Variable

Evaluate the integral $\int_0^1 \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{2x}{1+x^2} \right) dx$ using substitution.**Solution**Let $\int_0^1 \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{2x}{1+x^2} \right) dx$ Also, let $x = \tan \theta \Rightarrow dx = \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ When $x=0$, $\theta=0$ and when $x=1$, $\theta = \frac{\pi}{4}$ $\therefore \int_0^1 \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{2 \tan \theta}{1 + \tan^2 \theta} \right) \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ $= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \sin^{-1} (\sin 2\theta) \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ $= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} 2\theta \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ $= 2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \theta \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ Taking θ as first function and $\sec^2 \theta$ as second function and integrating by parts, we obtain $= 2 \left[\theta \int \sec^2 \theta d\theta - \int \theta \left(\frac{d}{dx} \sec^2 \theta \right) d\theta \right]_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}}$ $= 2 \left[\theta \tan \theta - \int \tan \theta d\theta \right]_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}}$ $= 2 \left[\theta \tan \theta + \log |\cos \theta| \right]_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}}$ $= 2 \left[\frac{\pi}{4} \tan \frac{\pi}{4} + \log |\cos \frac{\pi}{4}| - \log |\cos 0| \right]$ $= 2 \left[\frac{\pi}{4} + \log \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right) - \log 1 \right]$ $= 2 \left[\frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{1}{2} \log 2 \right]$ $= \frac{\pi}{2} - \log 2$

#424666

Topic: Changing Variable

Evaluate the integral $\int_0^2 x \sqrt{x+2} dx$ using substitution.**Solution** $\int_0^2 x \sqrt{x+2} dx$ Let $x+2 = t^2 \Rightarrow dx = 2t dt$ When $x=0$, $t=\sqrt{2}$ and when $x=2$, $t=2$ $\therefore \int_0^2 x \sqrt{x+2} dx = \int_{\sqrt{2}}^2 (t^2 - 2) \sqrt{t^2} 2t dt$ $= 2 \int_{\sqrt{2}}^2 (t^2 - 2) t^2 dt$ $= 2 \int_{\sqrt{2}}^2 (t^4 - 2t^2) dt$ $= 2 \left[\frac{t^5}{5} - \frac{2t^3}{3} \right]_{\sqrt{2}}^2$ $= 2 \left[\frac{32}{5} - \frac{16}{3} - \frac{4\sqrt{2}}{5} + \frac{4\sqrt{2}}{3} \right]$ $= 2 \left[\frac{96 - 80 - 12\sqrt{2} + 20\sqrt{2}}{15} \right]$ $= 2 \left[\frac{16 + 8\sqrt{2}}{15} \right]$ $= \frac{16(2 + \sqrt{2})}{15}$ $= \frac{16\sqrt{2}(\sqrt{2} + 1)}{15}$

#424667

Topic: Changing Variable

Evaluate the integral $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{1}{\sin x} \frac{1}{1 + \cos^2 x} dx$ using substitution.**Solution** $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{1}{\sin x} \frac{1}{1 + \cos^2 x} dx$ Let $\cos x = t \Rightarrow -\sin x dx = dt$ When $x=0$, $t=1$ and when $x=\frac{\pi}{2}$, $t=0$ $\therefore \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{1}{\sin x} \frac{1}{1 + \cos^2 x} dx = \int_1^0 \frac{1}{1 + t^2} \frac{dt}{-1}$ $= \int_0^1 \frac{1}{1 + t^2} dt$ $= \left[\tan^{-1} t \right]_0^1$ $= \left[\tan^{-1} 1 - \tan^{-1} 0 \right]$ $= \left[\frac{\pi}{4} - 0 \right] = \frac{\pi}{4}$

#424668

Topic: Changing Variable

Evaluate the integral $\int_0^2 \frac{dx}{x+4-x^2}$ using substitution.

Solution

$$\int_0^2 \frac{dx}{x+4-x^2} = \int_0^2 \frac{dx}{-(x^2-x-4)}$$

$$= \int_0^2 \frac{dx}{-(x^2-x+\frac{1}{4})-\frac{1}{4}}$$

$$= \int_0^2 \frac{dx}{-(\left(x-\frac{1}{2}\right)^2-\frac{17}{4})}$$

$$= \int_0^2 \frac{dx}{\left(\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}\right)^2-\left(x-\frac{1}{2}\right)^2\right)}$$

$$\text{Let } x-\frac{1}{2}=t \Rightarrow dx=dt$$

$$\text{When } x=0, t=-\frac{1}{2} \text{ and when } x=2, t=\frac{3}{2}$$

$$\therefore \int_0^2 \frac{dx}{\left(\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}\right)^2-\left(x-\frac{1}{2}\right)^2\right)} = \int_{-\frac{1}{2}}^{\frac{3}{2}} \frac{dt}{\left(\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}\right)^2-t^2\right)}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}} \left[\log \left| \frac{\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}+t\right)\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}-t\right)}{\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}-t\right)\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}+t\right)} \right| \right]_{-\frac{1}{2}}^{\frac{3}{2}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}} \left[\log \left| \frac{\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}+\frac{3}{2}\right)\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}-\frac{3}{2}\right)}{\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}-\frac{3}{2}\right)\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}+\frac{3}{2}\right)} \right| - \log \left| \frac{\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}-\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}+\frac{1}{2}\right)}{\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}+\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}-\frac{1}{2}\right)} \right| \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}} \left[\log \left| \frac{\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}+3\right)\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}-3\right)}{\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}-3\right)\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}+3\right)} \right| - \log \left| \frac{\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}-1\right)\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}+1\right)}{\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}+1\right)\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}-1\right)} \right| \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}} \left[\log \left| \frac{\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}+3\right)\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}-3\right)}{\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}-3\right)\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}+3\right)} \right| - \log \left| \frac{\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}-1\right)\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}+1\right)}{\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}+1\right)\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}-1\right)} \right| \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}} \left[\log \left| \frac{\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}+3\right)\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}-3\right)}{\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}-3\right)\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}+3\right)} \right| - \log \left| \frac{\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}-1\right)\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}+1\right)}{\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}+1\right)\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}-1\right)} \right| \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}} \left[\log \left| \frac{\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}+3\right)\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}-3\right)}{\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}-3\right)\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}+3\right)} \right| - \log \left| \frac{\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}-1\right)\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}+1\right)}{\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}+1\right)\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}-1\right)} \right| \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}} \left[\log \left| \frac{\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}+3\right)\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}-3\right)}{\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}-3\right)\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}+3\right)} \right| - \log \left| \frac{\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}-1\right)\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}+1\right)}{\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}+1\right)\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}-1\right)} \right| \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}} \left[\log \left| \frac{\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}+3\right)\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}-3\right)}{\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}-3\right)\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}+3\right)} \right| - \log \left| \frac{\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}-1\right)\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}+1\right)}{\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}+1\right)\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}-1\right)} \right| \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}} \left[\log \left| \frac{\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}+3\right)\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}-3\right)}{\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}-3\right)\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}+3\right)} \right| - \log \left| \frac{\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}-1\right)\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}+1\right)}{\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}+1\right)\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}-1\right)} \right| \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}} \left[\log \left| \frac{\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}+3\right)\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}-3\right)}{\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}-3\right)\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}+3\right)} \right| - \log \left| \frac{\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}-1\right)\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}+1\right)}{\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}+1\right)\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}-1\right)} \right| \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}} \left[\log \left| \frac{\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}+3\right)\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}-3\right)}{\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}-3\right)\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}+3\right)} \right| - \log \left| \frac{\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}-1\right)\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}+1\right)}{\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}+1\right)\left(\sqrt{\frac{17}{2}}-1\right)} \right| \right]$$

#424680

Topic: Changing Variable

Evaluate the integral $\int_{-1}^1 \frac{dx}{x^2+2x+5}$ using substitution.

Solution

$$\int_{-1}^1 \frac{dx}{x^2+2x+5} = \int_{-1}^1 \frac{dx}{(x+1)^2+4} = \int_{-1}^1 \frac{dx}{(x+1)^2+(2)^2}$$

$$\text{Let } x+1=t \Rightarrow dx=dt$$

$$\text{When } x=-1, t=0 \text{ and When } x=1, t=2$$

$$\therefore \int_{-1}^1 \frac{dx}{(x+1)^2+(2)^2} = \int_0^2 \frac{dt}{t^2+2^2}$$

$$= \left[\frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} \frac{t}{2} \right]_0^2$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[\tan^{-1} \frac{2}{2} - \tan^{-1} \frac{0}{2} \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{\pi}{4} - 0 \right] = \frac{\pi}{8}$$

#424689

Topic: Changing Variable

Evaluate the integral $\int_1^2 \left(\frac{1}{x} - \frac{1}{2x^2} \right) e^{2x} dx$ using substitution.

Solution

$$\int_1^2 \left(\frac{1}{x} - \frac{1}{2x^2} \right) e^{2x} dx$$

Let $x=t \Rightarrow dx=dt$

When $x=1$, $t=2$ and when $x=2$, $t=4$

$$\therefore \int_1^2 \left(\frac{1}{x} - \frac{1}{2x^2} \right) e^{2x} dx = \int_2^4 \left(\frac{1}{t} - \frac{1}{2t^2} \right) e^t dt$$

$$= \int_2^4 \left(\frac{1}{t} - \frac{1}{2t^2} \right) e^t dt$$

Let $\frac{1}{t} = f(t)$

Then, $f'(t) = -\frac{1}{t^2}$

$$\Rightarrow \int_2^4 \left(\frac{1}{t} - \frac{1}{2t^2} \right) e^t dt = \int_2^4 e^t [f(t) + f'(t)] dt$$

$$= [e^t f(t)]_2^4$$

$$= \left[e^t \cdot \frac{1}{t} \right]_2^4$$

$$= \left[\frac{e^t}{t} \right]_2^4$$

$$= \frac{e^4}{4} - \frac{e^2}{2}$$

$$= \frac{e^2(e^2 - 2)}{4}$$

#424707

Topic: Changing Variable

The value of the integral $\int \frac{1}{x^3} (x - x^3)^{\frac{1}{3}} dx$

A 6

B 0

C 3

D 4

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int_{\frac{1}{3}}^1 \frac{1}{x^3} \frac{1}{(x-x^3)^{\frac{1}{3}}} (x-x^3)^{\frac{1}{3}} x^4 dx$$

$$\text{Put } x = \sin \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow dx = \cos \theta \, d\theta$$

$$\text{When } x = \frac{1}{3}, \theta = \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{3} \right) \text{ and when } x = 1, \theta = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int_{\sin^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{3} \right)}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{1}{\sin^2 \theta} \frac{1}{(1-\sin^3 \theta)^{\frac{1}{3}}} \sin^4 \theta \cos \theta \, d\theta$$

$$= \int_{\sin^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{3} \right)}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{1}{\sin^2 \theta} \frac{1}{(1-\sin^3 \theta)^{\frac{1}{3}}} \sin^4 \theta \cos \theta \, d\theta$$

$$= \int_{\sin^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{3} \right)}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{1}{\sin^2 \theta} \frac{1}{(1-\sin^3 \theta)^{\frac{1}{3}}} \sin^4 \theta \cos \theta \, d\theta$$

$$= \int_{\sin^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{3} \right)}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{1}{\sin^2 \theta} \frac{1}{(1-\sin^3 \theta)^{\frac{1}{3}}} \sin^4 \theta \cos \theta \, d\theta$$

$$= \int_{\sin^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{3} \right)}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{1}{\sin^2 \theta} \frac{1}{(1-\sin^3 \theta)^{\frac{1}{3}}} \sin^4 \theta \cos \theta \, d\theta$$

$$= \int_{\sin^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{3} \right)}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{1}{\sin^2 \theta} \frac{1}{(1-\sin^3 \theta)^{\frac{1}{3}}} \sin^4 \theta \cos \theta \, d\theta$$

$$\text{Put } \cot \theta = t$$

$$\Rightarrow -\csc^2 \theta \, d\theta = dt$$

$$\text{When } \theta = \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{3} \right), t = 2\sqrt{2} \text{ and when } \theta = \frac{\pi}{2}, t = 0$$

$$\therefore I = \int_{2\sqrt{2}}^0 t^{\frac{5}{3}} dt$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int_{2\sqrt{2}}^0 t^{\frac{5}{3}} dt$$

$$= \left[\frac{3}{8} t^{\frac{8}{3}} \right]_{2\sqrt{2}}^0$$

$$= \frac{3}{8} \left[(2\sqrt{2})^{\frac{8}{3}} \right]$$

$$= \frac{3}{8} \left[(2\sqrt{2})^{\frac{8}{3}} \right]$$

$$= \frac{3}{8} \left[(8)^{\frac{4}{3}} \right]$$

$$= \frac{3}{8} \left[16 \right]$$

$$= 3 \times 2$$

$$= 6$$

Hence, the correct Answer is A.

#425533

Topic: Integration using Partial Fractions

Integrate the function $\frac{1}{x-x^3}$

Solution

$$\frac{1}{x^3} = \frac{1}{x(1-x^2)} = \frac{1}{x(1-x)(1+x)}$$

$$\frac{1}{x(1-x)(1+x)} = \frac{A}{x} + \frac{B}{(1-x)} + \frac{C}{(1+x)} \dots\dots (1)$$

$$1 = A(1-x^2) + Bx(1+x) + Cx(1-x)$$

$$1 = A - Ax^2 + Bx + Bx^2 + Cx - Cx^2$$

Equating the coefficients of x^2 , x , and constant term, we obtain

$$A + B + C = 0$$

$$B + C = 0$$

$$A = 1$$

On solving these equations, we obtain

$$A=1, B=-\frac{1}{2}, \text{ and } C=-\frac{1}{2}$$

From equation (1), we obtain

$$\frac{1}{x(1-x)(1+x)} = \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{2(1-x)} - \frac{1}{2(1+x)}$$

$$\int \frac{1}{x(1-x)(1+x)} dx = \int \frac{1}{x} dx + \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1}{1-x} dx - \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1}{1+x} dx$$

$$= \log |x| - \frac{1}{2} \log |1-x| - \frac{1}{2} \log |1+x|$$

$$= \log |x| - \log |(1-x)^{\frac{1}{2}}| - \log |(1+x)^{\frac{1}{2}}|$$

$$= \log \left| \frac{x}{(1-x)^{\frac{1}{2}}(1+x)^{\frac{1}{2}}} \right| + C$$

$$= \log \left| \frac{x^2}{1-x^2} \right|^{\frac{1}{2}} + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \log \left| \frac{x^2}{1-x^2} \right| + C$$

#425614

Topic: Changing Variable

Evaluate the definite integral $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \pi e^x \left(\frac{1-\sin x}{1-\cos x} \right) dx$

Solution

$$I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \pi e^x \left(\frac{1-\sin x}{1-\cos x} \right) dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \pi e^x \left(\frac{1-\sin x}{\frac{x^2}{2} \cos \frac{x^2}{2} \sin^2 \frac{x^2}{2}} \right) dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \pi e^x \left(\frac{\text{cosec}^2 \frac{x^2}{2} \cot \frac{x^2}{2}}{x^2} \right) dx$$

$$\text{Let } f(x) = \cot \frac{x^2}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow f'(x) = -\frac{1}{2} \text{cosec}^2 \frac{x^2}{2} = -\frac{1}{2} \text{cosec}^2 \frac{x^2}{2}$$

$$\therefore I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \pi e^x (f(x) + f'(x)) dx$$

$$= [e^x \cdot f(x)]_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} + \pi$$

$$= \left[e^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cot \frac{x^2}{2} \right]_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} + \pi$$

$$= \left[e^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \times \cot \frac{\pi^2}{2} - e^0 \times \cot 0 \right] + \pi$$

$$= \left[e^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \times 0 - e^0 \times 1 \right] + \pi = e^{\frac{\pi}{2}} - 1 + \pi$$

#425616

Topic: Changing Variable

Evaluate the definite integral $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{1}{\sin x \cos x} (\cos^4 x + \sin^4 x) dx$

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{1}{\sin x \cos x} (\cos^4 x + \sin^4 x) dx$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{1}{\sin x \cos x} (\cos^4 x + \sin^4 x) dx$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{1}{\tan x \sec^2 x} (1 + \tan^4 x) dx$$

$$\text{Let } \tan^2 x = t \Rightarrow 2 \tan x \sec^2 x dx = dt$$

$$\text{When } x=0, t=0 \text{ and when } x=\frac{\pi}{4}, t=1$$

$$\therefore I = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 \frac{1}{t} (1+t^2) dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} [\tan^{-1} t]_0^1$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} [\tan^{-1} 1 - \tan^{-1} 0]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \right) = \frac{\pi}{8}$$

#425617

Topic: Changing Variable

Evaluate the definite integral $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos^2 x}{\cos^2 x + 4 \sin^2 x} dx$

Solution

Let $I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos^2 x}{\cos^2 x + 4 \sin^2 x} dx$ $\Rightarrow I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos^2 x}{\cos^2 x (1 + 4 \tan^2 x)} dx$ $\Rightarrow I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{1}{1 + 4 \tan^2 x} dx$ $\Rightarrow I = \frac{1}{4} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{1}{\sec^2 x (1 + 4 \tan^2 x)} dx$ $\Rightarrow I = \frac{1}{4} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{1}{1 + 4 \tan^2 x} dx$ $\Rightarrow I = \frac{1}{4} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{1}{1 + 4 \tan^2 x} dx$ $\Rightarrow I = \frac{1}{4} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{1}{1 + 4 \tan^2 x} dx$ $\Rightarrow I = \frac{1}{4} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{1}{1 + 4 \tan^2 x} dx$ Consider, $I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{1}{1 + 4 \tan^2 x} dx$ Let $x = t \Rightarrow dx = dt$ When $x=0$, $t=0$ and when $x=\frac{\pi}{2}$, $t=\infty$ $\Rightarrow I = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{1}{1 + 4 \tan^2 x} dx = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{1}{1 + 4 t^2} dt$ $= \frac{1}{4} \int_0^{\infty} \frac{1}{1 + t^2} dt$ $= \frac{1}{4} [\tan^{-1} t]_0^{\infty} = \frac{\pi}{4}$

Therefore, from (1), we obtain

 $I = \frac{\pi}{4}$

#425620

Topic: Changing Variable

Evaluate the definite integral $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos^3 x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx$

Solution

Let $I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos^3 x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx$ $\Rightarrow I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos^3 x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx$ $\Rightarrow I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos^3 x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx$ $\Rightarrow I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos^3 x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx$ $\Rightarrow I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos^3 x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx$ Let $x = t \Rightarrow dx = dt$ when $x=0$, $t=0$ and when $x=\frac{\pi}{2}$, $t=\frac{\pi}{2}$ $I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos^3 x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx$ $\Rightarrow I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos^3 x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx$ As $\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-t^2}}$ is an even function,It is known that if $f(x)$ is an even function, then $\int_{-a}^a f(x) dx = 2 \int_0^a f(x) dx$ $\Rightarrow I = 2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos^3 x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx$ $= 2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos^3 x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx$ $= 2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos^3 x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx$

#425622

Topic: Changing Variable

Evaluate the definite integral $\int_0^1 \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1+x} - \sqrt{x}}$

Solution

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Let } I &= \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1+x}-\sqrt{x}} \\ I &= \int_0^1 \frac{1}{(\sqrt{1+x}-\sqrt{x})} \times \frac{(\sqrt{1+x}+\sqrt{x})}{(\sqrt{1+x}+\sqrt{x})} dx \\ I &= \int_0^1 \frac{\sqrt{1+x}+\sqrt{x}}{(1+x-x)} dx \\ I &= \int_0^1 \sqrt{1+x} dx + \int_0^1 \sqrt{x} dx \\ I &= \left[\frac{2}{3}(1+x)^{\frac{3}{2}} \right]_0^1 + \left[\frac{2}{3}(x)^{\frac{3}{2}} \right]_0^1 \\ I &= \frac{2}{3} \left[(2)^{\frac{3}{2}} - 1 \right] + \frac{2}{3} [1] \\ I &= \frac{2}{3} (2)^{\frac{3}{2}} - \frac{2}{3} \\ I &= \frac{2}{3} \cdot 2\sqrt{2} - \frac{2}{3} = \frac{4\sqrt{2}}{3} - \frac{2}{3} \end{aligned}$$

#425624

Topic: Changing Variable

Evaluate the definite integral $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{1}{\sin x + \cos x} (9 + 16 \sin 2x) dx$

Solution

Let $I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{1}{\sin x + \cos x} (9 + 16 \sin 2x) dx$

Also, let $\sin x - \cos x = t \Rightarrow (\cos x + \sin x) dx = dt$

When $x=0$, $t=-1$ and when $x=\frac{\pi}{4}$, $t=0$

$$\Rightarrow (\sin x - \cos x)^2 = t^2$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin^2 x + \cos^2 x - 2 \sin x \cos x = t^2$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 - \sin 2x = t^2$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin 2x = 1 - t^2$$

$$\therefore I = \int_{-1}^0 \frac{1}{t} (9 + 16(1 - t^2)) dt$$

$$I = \int_{-1}^0 \frac{1}{t} (9 + 16 - 16t^2) dt$$

$$I = \int_{-1}^0 \frac{1}{t} (25 - 16t^2) dt = \int_{-1}^0 \frac{1}{t} (5^2 - (4t)^2) dt$$

$$I = \frac{1}{4} \left[\frac{1}{2(5)} \log \left| \frac{5+4t}{5-4t} \right| \right]_{-1}^0$$

$$I = \frac{1}{4} \left[\log(1) - \log \left| \frac{1}{9} \right| \right]$$

$$I = \frac{1}{4} \log 9$$

#425629

Topic: Changing Variable

Evaluate the definite integral $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin 2x \tan^{-1}(\sin x) dx$

Solution

Let $I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin 2x \tan^{-1}(\sin x) dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{1}{2} \sin x \cos x \tan^{-1}(\sin x) dx$

Also, let $\sin x = t \Rightarrow \cos x dx = dt$

When $x=0$, $t=0$ and when $x=\frac{\pi}{2}$, $t=1$

$$\Rightarrow I = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 \tan^{-1}(t) dt \dots \dots \dots (1)$$

Consider $\int \tan^{-1} t \cdot t dt = \tan^{-1} t \cdot \int t dt - \int t \cdot \frac{d}{dt} (\tan^{-1} t) dt$

$$= \tan^{-1} t \cdot \frac{t^2}{2} - \int \frac{1}{1+t^2} \cdot t \cdot t dt$$

$$= \frac{t^2 \tan^{-1} t}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{t^2}{1+t^2} dt$$

$$= \frac{t^2 \tan^{-1} t}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{t^2 + 1 - 1}{1+t^2} dt$$

$$= \frac{t^2 \tan^{-1} t}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{t^2}{1+t^2} dt + \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1}{1+t^2} dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \int_0^1 \tan^{-1} t \cdot t dt = \left[\frac{t^2 \tan^{-1} t}{2} - \frac{t}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} t \right]_0^1$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{1}{4} - 1 + \frac{1}{2} \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{1}{2} - 1 \right] = \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{2}$$

From equation (1), we obtain

$$I = \frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{2} \right] = \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{2}$$

#425642

Topic: Changing Variable

Evaluate the definite integral $\int_1^4 [x-1+|x-2|+|x-3|] dx$

Solution

Let $I = \int_1^4 [x-1+|x-2|+|x-3|] dx$

$\Rightarrow I = \int_1^4 x-1 dx + \int_1^4 |x-2| dx + \int_1^4 |x-3| dx$

$I = I_1 + I_2 + I_3 \dots \dots \dots (1)$

where, $I_1 = \int_1^4 x-1 dx$, $I_2 = \int_1^4 |x-2| dx$, and $I_3 = \int_1^4 |x-3| dx$

$I_1 = \int_1^4 x-1 dx$

$(x-1) \geq 0$ for $1 \leq x \leq 4$

$\therefore I_1 = \int_1^4 (x-1) dx$

$\Rightarrow I_1 = \left[\frac{x^2}{2} - x \right]_1^4$

$\Rightarrow I_1 = \left[8 - 4 - \frac{1}{2} + 1 \right] = \frac{9}{2} \dots \dots \dots (2)$

$I_2 = \int_1^4 |x-2| dx$

$x-2 \leq 0$ for $2 \leq x \leq 4$ and $x-2 \geq 0$ for $1 \leq x \leq 2$

$\therefore I_2 = \int_1^2 (2-x) dx + \int_2^4 (x-2) dx$

$\Rightarrow I_2 = \left[2x - \frac{x^2}{2} \right]_1^2 + \left[\frac{x^2}{2} - 2x \right]_2^4$

$\Rightarrow I_2 = [4 - 2 - \frac{1}{2}] + [8 - 8 - 2 + 4]$

$\Rightarrow I_2 = \frac{1}{2} + 2 = \frac{5}{2} \dots \dots \dots (3)$

$I_3 = \int_1^4 |x-3| dx$

$x-3 \geq 0$ for $3 \leq x \leq 4$ and $x-3 \leq 0$ for $1 \leq x \leq 3$

$\therefore I_3 = \int_1^3 (3-x) dx + \int_3^4 (x-3) dx$

$\Rightarrow I_3 = \left[3x - \frac{x^2}{2} \right]_1^3 + \left[\frac{x^2}{2} - 3x \right]_3^4$

$\Rightarrow I_3 = \left[9 - \frac{9}{2} - 3 + \frac{1}{2} \right] + \left[8 - 12 - \frac{9}{2} + 9 \right]$

$\Rightarrow I_3 = [6 - 4] + \left[\frac{1}{2} \right] = \frac{5}{2} \dots \dots \dots (4)$

From equations (1), (2), (3), and (4), we obtain

$$I = \frac{9}{2} + \frac{5}{2} + \frac{5}{2} = \frac{19}{2}$$

#425655

Topic: Changing Variable

Prove $\int_0^1 x e^x dx = 1$

Solution

Let $I = \int_0^1 x e^x dx = 1$

Integrating by parts, we obtain

$$I = \int_0^1 x e^x dx - \int_0^1 \left(\frac{d}{dx} (x) \right) \int e^x dx \bigg|_0^1 dx$$

$$= [x e^x]_0^1 - \int_0^1 e^x dx$$

$$= [x e^x]_0^1 - [e^x]_0^1$$

$$= e - e + 1 = 1$$

Hence, the given result is proved.

#425659

Topic: Changing Variable

Prove $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^3 x dx = \frac{2}{3}$

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^3 x \, dx$$

$$I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^2 x \cdot \sin x \, dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (1 - \cos^2 x) \sin x \, dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin x \, dx - \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos^2 x \cdot \sin x \, dx$$

Put $\cos x = t$ in second part $\Rightarrow -\sin x \, dx = dt$

$$\therefore I = [-\cos x]_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} - \left[\frac{t^3}{3} \right]_0^1$$

$$= 1 - \frac{1}{3} = \frac{2}{3}$$

Hence, the given result is proved.

#425663

Topic: Changing Variable

Prove $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} 2 \tan^3 x \, dx = 1 - \log 2$

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} 2 \tan^3 x \, dx$$

$$I = 2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \tan^2 x \cdot \tan x \, dx = 2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} (\sec^2 x - 1) \tan x \, dx$$

$$= 2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \sec^2 x \tan x \, dx - 2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \tan x \, dx$$

$$= 2 \left[\frac{\tan^2 x}{2} \right]_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} + 2 \left[\log \cos x \right]_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}}$$

$$= 1 + 2 \left[\log \cos \frac{\pi}{4} - \log \cos 0 \right]$$

$$= 1 + 2 \left[\log \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} - \log 1 \right]$$

$$= 1 - \log 2 - \log 1 = 1 - \log 2$$

Hence, the given result is proved.

#425666

Topic: Changing Variable

Prove $\int_0^1 \sin^{-1} x \, dx = \frac{\pi}{2} - 1$

Solution

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^1 \sin^{-1} x \, dx$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int_0^1 \sin^{-1} x \cdot 1 \, dx$$

Integrating by parts, we obtain

$$I = [\sin^{-1} x \cdot x]_0^1 - \int_0^1 \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \cdot x \, dx$$

$$= [x \sin^{-1} x]_0^1 - \frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 \frac{(-2x)}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \, dx$$

$$\text{Let } 1-x^2 = t \Rightarrow -2x \, dx = dt$$

When $x=0$, $t=1$ and when $x=1$, $t=0$

$$I = [x \sin^{-1} x]_0^1 + \frac{1}{2} \int_1^0 \frac{dt}{\sqrt{t}}$$

$$= [x \sin^{-1} x]_0^1 + \frac{1}{2} [2\sqrt{t}]_1^0$$

$$= \sin^{-1} 1 + [-\sqrt{t}]_1^0$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{2} - 1$$

Hence, the given result is proved.

#425673

Topic: Definite Integral as a Limit of Sum

Evaluate $\int_0^2 e^{2-3x} \, dx$ as a limit of a sum.

Solution

Let $I = \int_0^1 e^{2-3x} dx$

It is known that,

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = (b-a) \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} [f(a) + f(a+h) + \dots + f(a+(n-1)h)]$$

Where, $h = \frac{b-a}{n}$

Here, $a=0$, $b=1$, and $f(x) = e^{2-3x}$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} h = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1-0}{n} = \frac{1}{n}$$

$$\therefore \int_0^1 e^{2-3x} dx = (1-0) \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} [f(0) + f(0+h) + \dots + f(0+(n-1)h)]$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} [e^{2-3(0)} + e^{2-3h} + \dots + e^{2-3(n-1)h}]$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} [e^2 + e^{2-3h} + e^{2-6h} + e^{2-9h} + \dots + e^{2-3(n-1)h}]$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[e^2 + e^{2-3h} + e^{2-6h} + e^{2-9h} + \dots + e^{2-3(n-1)h} \right]$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[e^2 + e^{2-3h} + e^{2-6h} + e^{2-9h} + \dots + e^{2-3(n-1)h} \right]$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[e^2 + e^{2-3h} + e^{2-6h} + e^{2-9h} + \dots + e^{2-3(n-1)h} \right]$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[e^2 + e^{2-3h} + e^{2-6h} + e^{2-9h} + \dots + e^{2-3(n-1)h} \right]$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[e^2 + e^{2-3h} + e^{2-6h} + e^{2-9h} + \dots + e^{2-3(n-1)h} \right]$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[e^2 + e^{2-3h} + e^{2-6h} + e^{2-9h} + \dots + e^{2-3(n-1)h} \right]$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[e^2 + e^{2-3h} + e^{2-6h} + e^{2-9h} + \dots + e^{2-3(n-1)h} \right]$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[e^2 + e^{2-3h} + e^{2-6h} + e^{2-9h} + \dots + e^{2-3(n-1)h} \right]$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[e^2 + e^{2-3h} + e^{2-6h} + e^{2-9h} + \dots + e^{2-3(n-1)h} \right]$$